#### RESPONSE TO COMMENTS

# ARKANSAS CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL PERMIT #1923-AOP-R6 AFIN: 60-00689

On August 13, 2011, the Director of the Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality gave notice of a draft permitting decision for the above referenced facility. During the comment period, written comments on the draft permitting decision were submitted by ECCI on behalf of Arkansas Children's Hospital. The Department's response to these issues follows.

Note: The following page numbers and condition numbers refer to the draft permit. These references may have changed in the final permit based on changes made during the comment period.

Comment #1: The Process Description and Specific Conditions sections should be corrected to include one 16,000-gallon tank as fuel storage for the generators and for boiler SN-04.

Response to Comment #1: The final permit reflects this change.

Comment #2: The requirement in Specific Condition #14 for stack gas velocity testing of SN-14, SN-15, and SN-17 should be replaced with a requirement to provide manufacturer performance data sheets and calculations. The velocities were already calculated based upon the stack diameter and the vendor specification sheet. To be conservative, the calculation will use the vendor-provided air flow rate at 50% loading. Further, the air dispersion model indicates that the ground level concentrations of pollutants are well below NAAQS limits.

Response to Comment #2: The construction and testing has been completed in accordance with the draft permit. With the tested velocities, the facility's air dispersion model achieved a passing concentration for  $NO_x$ . The condition from the draft permit will be removed at final issuance of the permit.

In addition to the changes made because of these comments, wording was updated in Specific Conditions #4, #5, #11, #12, #21 and #22, to match current Department usage related to rolling 12-month totals and associated recordkeeping. The notes to the Regulations table on page 7 were corrected to indicate that SN-17 is subject to NSPS IIII.



April 16, 2012

Richard James
Director of Environmental Health & Safety
Arkansas Children's Hospital
1 Children's Way
Little Rock, AR 72202

Dear Mr. James:

The enclosed Permit No. 1923-AOP-R6 is your authority to construct, operate, and maintain the equipment and/or control apparatus as set forth in your application initially received on 5/28/2010.

After considering the facts and requirements of A.C.A. §8-4-101 et seq., and implementing regulations, I have determined that Permit No. 1923-AOP-R6 for the construction, operation and maintenance of an air pollution control system for Arkansas Children's Hospital to be issued and effective on the date specified in the permit, unless a Commission review has been properly requested under Arkansas Department of Pollution Control & Ecology Commission's Administrative Procedures, Regulation 8, within thirty (30) days after service of this decision.

The applicant or permittee and any other person submitting public comments on the record may request an adjudicatory hearing and Commission review of the final permitting decisions as provided under Chapter Six of Regulation No. 8, Administrative Procedures, Arkansas Pollution Control and Ecology Commission. Such a request shall be in the form and manner required by Regulation 8.603, including filing a written Request for Hearing with the APC&E Commission Secretary at 101 E. Capitol Ave., Suite 205, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201. If you have any questions about filing the request, please call the Commission at 501-682-7890.

Sincerely,

Mike Bates

Chief, Air Division

# ADEQ OPERATING AIR PERMIT

Pursuant to the Regulations of the Arkansas Operating Air Permit Program, Regulation 26:

Permit No.: 1923-AOP-R6

IS ISSUED TO:

Arkansas Children's Hospital 1 Children's Way Little Rock, AR 72202 Pulaski County AFIN: 60-00689

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES THE ABOVE REFERENCED PERMITTEE TO INSTALL, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN THE EQUIPMENT AND EMISSION UNITS DESCRIBED IN THE PERMIT APPLICATION AND ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES. THIS PERMIT IS VALID BETWEEN:

April 16, 2012

AND

April 15, 2017

THE PERMITTEE IS SUBJECT TO ALL LIMITS AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED HEREIN.

Signed:

Mike Bates

Chief, Air Division

April 16, 2012

Date

AFIN: 60-00689

# Table of Contents

| SECTION I: FACILITY INFORMATION   | 4   |
|---|-----|
| SECTION II: INTRODUCTION  | 5   |
| Summary of Permit Activity  | 5   |
| Process Description   | 5   |
| Regulations   | 6   |
| Emission Summary  | 7   |
| SECTION III: PERMIT HISTORY   | . 1 |
| SECTION IV: SPECIFIC CONDITIONS 1   | 3   |
| SN-02, SN-03, and SN-04   | 3   |
| SN-14, SN-15, and SN-17   | 7   |
| SN-16, SN-18, SN-19, SN-20, SN-21, and SN-22  | 22  |
| SECTION V: COMPLIANCE PLAN AND SCHEDULE2  | 28  |
| SECTION VI: PLANTWIDE CONDITIONS  | 29  |
| SECTION VII: INSIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES   | 30  |
| SECTION VIII: GENERAL PROVISIONS  | 3 ] |
| APPENDIX A: 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart Dc - Standards of Performance for Small Industrial- |     |
| Commercial-Institutional Steam Generating Units   |     |
| APPENDIX B: 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII – Standards of Performance for Stationary      |     |
| Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines  |     |
| APPENDIX C: 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ - National Emissions Standards for Hazardous   |     |
| Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines                 |     |

AFIN: 60-00689

# List of Acronyms and Abbreviations

A.C.A. Arkansas Code Annotated

AFIN ADEQ Facility Identification Number

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

CO Carbon Monoxide

HAP Hazardous Air Pollutant

lb/hr Pound Per Hour

MVAC Motor Vehicle Air Conditioner

No. Number

NO<sub>x</sub> Nitrogen Oxide

PM Particulate Matter

PM<sub>10</sub> Particulate Matter Smaller Than Ten Microns

SNAP Significant New Alternatives Program (SNAP)

SO<sub>2</sub> Sulfur Dioxide

SSM Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Plan

Tpy Tons Per Year

UTM Universal Transverse Mercator

VOC Volatile Organic Compound

AFIN: 60-00689

#### **SECTION I: FACILITY INFORMATION**

PERMITTEE:

Arkansas Children's Hospital

AFIN:

60-00689

PERMIT NUMBER:

1923-AOP-R6

**FACILITY ADDRESS:** 

1 Children's Way

Little Rock, AR 72202

MAILING ADDRESS:

1 Children's Way

Little Rock, AR 72202

COUNTY:

Pulaski County

CONTACT NAME:

Richard James

CONTACT POSITION:

Director of EH&S

TELEPHONE NUMBER:

501-364-3801

REVIEWING ENGINEER: Bart Patton

UTM North South (Y):

Zone 15: 3844770.86 m

UTM East West (X):

Zone 15: 564847.94 m

Arkansas Children's Hospital

Permit #: 1923-AOP-R6 AFIN: 60-00689

#### SECTION II: INTRODUCTION

# **Summary of Permit Activity**

Arkansas Children's Hospital (abbreviated ACH; AFIN: 60-00689), located at 1 Children's Way, Little Rock, in Pulaski County, is a medical hospital and research center dedicated to the needs of children. ACH provides medical care to children from the state of Arkansas as well as children from other regions of the country.

This modification is a renewal of the facility's existing Title V Permit, expiring November 29, 2010. Two items are being removed from the Insignificant Activities list: Fire Pump Engine #2 (Category A-1), and the 800-hp Temporary Back-Up Boiler (A-13). A second 300-gallon day tank is being added to the Insignificant Activities list (A-3).

For SN-02, 03, and 04, the 12-month combustion limit for natural gas was removed. For all sources, the maximum sulfur content by weight of No. 2 distillate oil was updated to 0.0015%. For all sources, when emission factors were available for POM, Phenanthrene, and/or total PAH, all available factors were used for calculations, and the maximum level by source was used for emission limits, as POM.

Office Building Generator #2 was added at this revision.

Annual emission changes were as follows: -1.6 tpy PM, -1.8 tpy PM<sub>10</sub>, -9.8 tpy SO<sub>2</sub>, -1.3 tpy VOC, +1.5 tpy CO, -5.2 tpy NO<sub>X</sub>, +0.08 tpy Benzene, +0.04 tpy Acrolein, and +0.02 tpy POM.

#### **Process Description**

#### Steam Boilers (SN-02, SN-03, and SN-04)

ACH operates 5 steam boilers for the purpose of atmospheric heat/humidity control.

- Steam Boilers #1 and #3 are 500-BHP Kewanee Firetube Steam Boilers. They discharge through vent stack SN-03.
- Steam Boiler #2 is a 250-BHP Kewanee Firetube Boiler. It discharges through vent stack SN-03.
- Steam Boiler #4 is a 500-BHP Hurst Firetube Boiler. It discharges through vent stack SN-02.

(The above boilers are located in the Hospital Boiler Plant.)

• Steam Boiler #6 is a 750-BHP Kewanee Firetube Steam Boiler and is located at the Energy Building. It discharges through SN-04.

Each boiler is permitted for operation with natural gas and No.2 distillate oil. No. 2 distillate fuel oil for Steam Boilers #1 through #4 is stored in a 10,152 gallon underground storage tank and in any of the various smaller day-tanks. Fuel oil for Steam Boiler #6 is stored in one 16,000-gallon tank and three 8,000-gallon above-ground storage tanks or several smaller day-tanks.

AFIN: 60-00689

## Emergency Generators (SN-14, SN-15, and SN-17)

ACH operates three emergency generators. Two of the generators are Caterpillar 500-kW diesel engine generators that exhaust emissions separately through SN-14 and SN-15. The third generator is a Caterpillar 2,848-horsepower diesel that produces 2,000 kW of electricity and exhausts emissions through stack SN-17. Fuel oil for all of the generators is stored in one 16,000-gallon tank and three 8,000-gallon above-ground storage tanks or several smaller day-tanks.

# Office Building Generators #1 and #2 (SN-16 and SN-22)

Office Building Generator #1 is a 2,030 hp electric generator capable of producing 1,400 kW. The engine exhausts through its own stack (SN-16). The generator is permitted for a maximum annual fuel usage of 60,000 gallons of No. 2 distillate fuel oil. The fuel is stored in a 2,800 gallon tank.

Office Building Generator #2 is a 2,206 hp electric generator capable of producing 1,500 kW. The engine exhausts through its own stack (SN-22). The generator is permitted for a maximum annual fuel usage of 60,000 gallons of No. 2 distillate fuel oil. The fuel is stored in a 2,800 gallon belly tank.

# Power Generators #1 through #4 (SN-18, SN-19, SN-20, SN-21)

Power Generators #1 through #4 (SN-18, SN-19, SN-20, and SN-21) are 3,622-hp diesel-fired electric generators. Each engine exhausts through its own stack. Fuel oil for the generators is stored in three 8,000-gallon above-ground storage tanks or various smaller day-tanks.

# Regulations

The following table contains the regulations applicable to this permit.

| Regulations   |
|---|
| Arkansas Air Pollution Control Code, Regulation 18, effective June 18, 2010   |
| Regulations of the Arkansas Plan of Implementation for Air Pollution Control, Regulation 19, effective July 18, 2009            |
| Regulations of the Arkansas Operating Air Permit Program, Regulation 26, effective January 25, 2009                             |
| 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart Dc – Standards of Performance for Small Industrial-<br>Commercial-Institutional Steam Generating Units* |
| 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII – Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines**       |

AFIN: 60-00689

40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ – National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines\*\*\*

- \* The boilers at SN-02 and SN-04 are not subject to the PM standards of Dc, because they are each below 30 MMBTU/hr.
- \*\* SN-17, SN-18, SN-19, SN-20, SN-21 and SN-22 are affected sources under Subpart IIII.
- \*\*\* SN-14, SN-15, SN-17, SN-18, SN-19, SN-20, SN-21 and SN-22 are affected sources under Subpart ZZZZ.

### **Emission Summary**

The following table is a summary of emissions from the facility. This table, in itself, is not an enforceable condition of the permit.

| EMISSION SUMMARY |  |                 |         |            |  |
|------------------|--|-----------------|---------|------------|--|
| Source           | Degarintian  | Pollutant       | Emissio | n Rates    |  |
| Number           | Description  | Ponutant        | lb/hr   | tpy        |  |
|                  |  | PM              | 7.6     | 4.5        |  |
|                  |  | $PM_{10}$       | 7.0     | 4.3        |  |
| Т-4-             | 1 Allamahla Emissiana  | $\mathrm{SO}_2$ | 1.3     | 0.7        |  |
| Tota             | l Allowable Emissions  | VOC             | 13.5    | 5.1        |  |
|                  |  | CO              | 84      | 46.9       |  |
|                  |  | $NO_X$          | 335.7   | 117.6      |  |
|                  |  | Benzene         | 0.19    | 0.07       |  |
|                  | HAPs*  | Acrolein        | 0.04    | 0.04       |  |
|                  |  | POM             | 0.13    | 0.06       |  |
|                  |  | PM              | 0.3     |            |  |
|                  |  | $PM_{10}$       | 0.2     |            |  |
|                  | Steam Boiler #4  | $SO_2$          | 0.1     |            |  |
| 02               | (21 MMBTU/hr Primary Fuel: Natural Gas Secondary Fuel: No. 2 Distillate Oil) | VOC             | 0.1     |            |  |
| 02               |  | CO              | 1.4     |            |  |
|                  |  | $NO_X$          | 2.4     | 2.0        |  |
|                  | ,  | Benzene         | 0.01    | 2.0        |  |
|                  |  | POM             | 0.01    | 1.9        |  |
|                  |  | PM              | 0.3     | 0.2<br>1.4 |  |
|                  |  | $PM_{10}$       | 0.2     | 20.6       |  |
|                  | Steam Boilers #1   | $SO_2$          | 0.1     | 24.9       |  |
| 03               | (16.74 MMBTU/hr<br>Primary Fuel: Natural Gas                                 | VOC             | 0.1     | 0.01       |  |
| 03               | Secondary Fuel:  | CO              | 1.4     | 0.01       |  |
|                  | No. 2 Distillate Oil)  | $NO_X$          | 2.4     | 0.01       |  |
|                  | Í  | Benzene         | 0.01    |            |  |
|                  |  | POM             | 0.01    |            |  |
|                  | Steam Boiler #2  | PM              | 0.2     |            |  |
|                  | (8.37 MMBTU/hr   | $PM_{10}$       | 0.1     |            |  |
|                  | Primary Fuel: Natural Gas<br>Secondary Fuel:                                 | $SO_2$          | 0.1     |            |  |
|                  | No. 2 Distillate Oil)  | VOC             | 0.1     |            |  |

|        | EMISS                                     | SION SUMMARY        |         |         |
|--------|---|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Source | T   | D 11                | Emissio | n Rates |
| Number | Description                               | Pollutant           | lb/hr   | tpy     |
|        |   | СО                  | 0.7     |         |
|        |   | $NO_X$              | 1.2     |         |
|        |   | Benzene             | 0.01    |         |
|        |   | POM                 | 0.01    |         |
|        |   | PM                  | 0.3     |         |
|        |   | $PM_{10}$           | 0.2     |         |
|        | Steam Boiler #3                           | $SO_2$              | 0.1     |         |
|        | (16.74 MMBTU/hr                           | VOC                 | 0.1     |         |
|        | Primary Fuel: Natural Gas Secondary Fuel: | CO                  | 1.4     |         |
|        | No. 2 Distillate Oil)                     | $NO_X$              | 2.4     |         |
|        | 2.0.2                                     | Benzene             | 0.01    |         |
|        |   | POM                 | 0.01    |         |
|        |   | PM                  | 0.4     | 0.9     |
|        | Steam Boiler #6 (25.1 MMBTU/hr            | $PM_{10}$           | 0.2     | 0.8     |
|        |   | $SO_2$              | 0.1     | 0.1     |
| 04     |   | VOC                 | 0.2     | 0.6     |
| 04     | Primary Fuel: Natural Gas Secondary Fuel: | CO                  | 2.1     | 8.8     |
|        | No. 2 Distillate Oil)                     | $NO_X$              | 3.6     | 10.7    |
|        |   | Benzene             | 0.01    | 0.01    |
|        |   | POM                 | 0.01    | 0.01    |
|        |   | PM/PM <sub>10</sub> | 0.7     |         |
|        |   | $SO_2$              | 0.1     |         |
|        | 500 kW Emergency                          | VOC                 | 0.1     |         |
| 14     | Power Generator #1                        | CO                  | 0.6     |         |
| 17     | (5.18 MMBTU/hr                            | $NO_X$              | 14.6    | 0.5     |
|        | No. 2 Distillate Oil Only)                | Benzene             | 0.01    | 0.1     |
|        | Ì   | Acrolein            | 0.01    | 0.1     |
|        |   | POM                 | 0.01    | 0.4     |
| Ì      |   | $PM/PM_{10}$        | 0.7     | 9.1     |
|        |   | $SO_2$              | 0.1     | 0.01    |
|        | 500 kW Emergency                          | VOC                 | 0.1     | 0.01    |
| 15     | Power Generator #2                        | CO                  | 0.6     | 0.01    |
|        | (5.18 MMBTU/hr                            | $NO_X$              | 14.6    |         |
|        | No. 2 Distillate Oil Only)                | Benzene             | 0.01    |         |
|        |   | Acrolein            | 0.01    |         |
|        |   | POM                 | 0.01    |         |

AFIN: 60-00689

|        | EMISSION SUMMARY                          |                     |          |         |  |  |
|--------|---|---------------------|----------|---------|--|--|
| Source | Source                                    | Dallatant           | Emission | n Rates |  |  |
| Number | Description                               | Pollutant           | lb/hr    | tpy     |  |  |
|        |   | PM/PM <sub>10</sub> | 0.7      | 0.2     |  |  |
|        |   | $\mathrm{SO}_2$     | 0.1      | 0.1     |  |  |
|        | 010 70 00 110                             | VOC                 | 2.5      | 0.8     |  |  |
| 16     | OIS Power Generator #2<br>(14.42 MMBTU/hr | CO                  | 11.6     | 3.5     |  |  |
| 10     | No. 2 Distillate Oil Only)                | $NO_X$              | 51.4     | 15.2    |  |  |
|        | Tion 2 Distinute on omy)                  | Benzene             | 0.02     | 0.01    |  |  |
|        |   | Acrolein            | 0.01     | 0.01    |  |  |
|        |   | POM                 | 0.01     | 0.01    |  |  |
|        |   | $PM/PM_{10}$        | 2.4      | 0.5     |  |  |
|        |   | $SO_2$              | 0.1      | 0.1     |  |  |
|        | 2,000 kW Emergency                        | VOC                 | 5.8      | 1.1     |  |  |
| 17     | Power Generator                           | CO                  | 40.6     | 7.7     |  |  |
| 17     | (20 MMBTU/hr                              | $NO_X$              | 50.3     | 9.5     |  |  |
|        | No. 2 Distillate Oil Only)                | Benzene             | 0.02     | 0.01    |  |  |
|        |   | Acrolein            | 0.01     | 0.01    |  |  |
|        |   | POM                 | 0.01     | 0.01    |  |  |
|        |   | $PM/PM_{10}$        | 0.4      |         |  |  |
|        |   | $SO_2$              | 0.1      |         |  |  |
|        | 2,500 kW Power                            | VOC                 | 1.1      |         |  |  |
| 18     | Generator #1                              | CO                  | 5.9      |         |  |  |
|        | (24.6 MMBTU/hr                            | $NO_X$              | 48.2     | 0.4     |  |  |
|        | No. 2 Distillate Oil Only)                | Benzene             | 0.02     | 0.1     |  |  |
|        |   | Acrolein            | 0.01     | 1.1     |  |  |
|        |   | POM                 | 0.01     | 5.9     |  |  |
|        | ·   | $PM/PM_{10}$        | 0.4      | 48.2    |  |  |
|        |   | $SO_2$              | 0.1      | 0.02    |  |  |
|        | 2,500 kW Power                            | VOC                 | 1.1      | 0.01    |  |  |
| 19     | Generator #2                              | CO                  | 5.9      | 0.01    |  |  |
|        | (24.6 MMBTU/hr                            | $NO_X$              | 48.2     |         |  |  |
|        | No. 2 Distillate Oil Only)                | Benzene             | 0.02     |         |  |  |
|        |   | Acrolein            | 0.01     |         |  |  |
|        |   | POM                 | 0.01     |         |  |  |

AFIN: 60-00689

|        | EMISSION SUMMARY  |                     |                |      |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---------------------|----------------|------|--|--|--|
| Source | Degamination Rellytont  | Pollutant           | Emission Rates |      |  |  |  |
| Number | Description   | ronutant            | lb/hr          | tpy  |  |  |  |
|        |   | PM/PM <sub>10</sub> | 0.4            |      |  |  |  |
|        |   | $SO_2$              | 0.1            |      |  |  |  |
|        | 2,500 kW Power  | VOC                 | 1.1            |      |  |  |  |
| 20     | Generator #3  | CO                  | 5.9            |      |  |  |  |
| 20     | (24.6 MMBTU/hr  | $NO_X$              | 48.2           |      |  |  |  |
|        | No. 2 Distillate Oil Only)  | Benzene             | 0.02           |      |  |  |  |
|        |   | Acrolein            | 0.01           |      |  |  |  |
|        |   | POM                 | 0.01           |      |  |  |  |
|        | 2,500 kW Power Generator #4 (24.6 MMBTU/hr No. 2 Distillate Oil Only) | PM/PM <sub>10</sub> | 0.4            |      |  |  |  |
|        |   | $SO_2$              | 0.1            |      |  |  |  |
|        |   | VOC                 | 1.1            |      |  |  |  |
| 21     |   | CO                  | 5.9            |      |  |  |  |
| 21     |   | $NO_X$              | 48.2           |      |  |  |  |
|        |   | Benzene             | 0.02           |      |  |  |  |
|        |   | Acrolein            | 0.01           |      |  |  |  |
|        |   | POM                 | 0.01           |      |  |  |  |
|        |   | $PM/PM_{10}$        | 0.2            | 0.1  |  |  |  |
|        |   | $SO_2$              | 0.1            | 0.1  |  |  |  |
|        | Office Building   | VOC                 | 0.8            | 0.3  |  |  |  |
| 22     | Generator #2 (14.42   | CO                  | 3.9            | 1.2  |  |  |  |
| 22     | MMBTU/hr  | $NO_X$              | 29.4           | 8.5  |  |  |  |
|        | No. 2 Distillate Oil Only)  | Benzene             | 0.02           | 0.01 |  |  |  |
|        |   | Acrolein            | 0.01           | 0.01 |  |  |  |
|        |   | POM                 | 0.01           | 0.01 |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>HAPs included in the VOC totals. Other HAPs are not included in any other totals unless specifically stated.

AFIN: 60-00689

#### **SECTION III: PERMIT HISTORY**

Permit #395-I, issued on July 16, 1985, allowed ACH to operate a medical incinerator.

Permit #395-IR-1, issued on June 1, 1995, permitted the equipment change to a new incinerator. On September 10, 1998, a CAO was issued to ACH due to deficiencies in records and permit violations. The CAO required ACH to submit a new application that included provisions for monitoring, protocols for continuous emissions monitors, and details pertaining to other previously unpermitted emission sources.

Permit #1923-A was issued to ACH on September 12, 2000. The incinerator was permitted to only process pathological wastes with a 20% maximum plastic content. Due to the difficulties and hazards of monitoring the pathological waste stream, ACH has requested to discontinue surveys of each charge. The surveys have previously been required to show compliance with the 20% plastic limit. The request is granted by this permitting action on the basis that the pathological waste stream of a large hospital should remain consistent and the fact that this system has been specifically designed for this type of waste. Pollution control systems are adequately designed and calculations show that the requested plastic incineration will have insignificant contributions to dioxin and furan emissions. Only annual surveys will now be required to maintain compliance. Other issues addressed in this permitting action include a clarification in classes of wastes that will be allowed and an increase in permitted operating hours. Also, the permit addresses emissions resulting from boilers and emergency electrical generating equipment at ACH. The predominant pollutant at the facility is NO<sub>X</sub> which is emitted at a rate of 90.3 tpy.

Permit #1923-AR-1 was issued on March 10, 2005. ACH requested to remove the medical waste incinerator (SN-01), a 150 kW electric generator (SN-11), and a 155 kW electric generator (SN-13). ACH requested the replacement of Steam Boiler #4 with a 21.0 MMBTU/hr boiler and to install two new 5.18 MMBTU/hr electric generators (SN-14 and SN-15). In order to address potential emergencies, the permitted annual #2 Distillate Fuel Oil limit was increased to 591,00 gallons. Permitted SO<sub>2</sub>, VOC, and NO<sub>X</sub> emissions increased by 21.0 tpy, 0.3 tpy, and 3.9 tpy respectively. Permitted PM/PM<sub>10</sub> and CO emissions decreased by 3.8 tpy and 1.4 tpy, respectively.

Permit # 1923-AOP-R0 was issued on November 30, 2005. ACH requested to install a 2,032 BHP Electric Generator (SN-16) firing #2 Distillate Fuel Oil. ACH also requested to increase the #2 Distillate Fuel Combustion Limit by 60,000 gallons. ACH became a Title V source with the installation of SN-16. Annual emissions for PM/PM<sub>10</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, VOC, CO, and NO<sub>X</sub>, increased by 1.2 tpy, 1.0 tpy, 1.4 tpy, 3.9 tpy, and 18.6 tpy, respectively.

Permit #1923-AOP-R1 was issued on July 17, 2008. ACH replaced Gas Turbine #2 (SN-06) with a 2,000 kW electric generator (SN-17) and a portable 1,825 kW electric generator (an insignificant activity) as a backup unit. Permitted emissions for SO<sub>2</sub>, and NO<sub>X</sub> decreased by 7.8 tpy and 1.2 tpy, respectively. Permitted VOC and CO increased by 0.4 tpy and 0.3 tpy, respectively.

AFIN: 60-00689

Permit #1923-AOP-R2 was issued on March 11, 2009. ACH installed four (4) 2,500 kW No 2. distillate fuel oil fired power generators (SN-18, SN-19, SN-20, and SN-21). The emission increase associated with the modification was 0.4 tpy PM/PM<sub>10</sub>, 1.3 tpy SO<sub>2</sub>, 1.1 tpy VOC, 5.9 tpy CO, and 48.2 tpy NO<sub>X</sub>. ACH removed Gas Turbine #1 (SN-05), four 250 kW power generators (SN-07, SN-08, SN-09, and SN-10), and a 62.5 kW power generator (SN-12). Overall, permitted CO and NO<sub>X</sub> increased by 1.6 tpy and 19.6 tpy, respectively; while permitted PM/PM<sub>10</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, and VOC decreased by 1.2 tpy, 8.1 tpy, and 0.7 tpy, respectively.

Permit #1923-AOP-R3 was issued on November 18, 2009. The insignificant activities list was revised to include one new 16,000 gallon diesel fuel tank, one new cooling tower, five existing cooling towers, an existing maintenance woodworking facility, and three existing fire pump engines. Permitted emissions remain unchanged.

Permit #1923-AOP-R4 was issued on December 2, 2009. The insignificant activities list was revised to include one 800 hp, temporary, backup boiler. The temporary boiler will serve as back-up to Steam Boiler #6 (SN-04) while Steam Boilers #1 through #4 (SN-02 and SN-03) are unable to serve as back-up. Permitted emissions remain unchanged.

Permit #1923-AOP-R5 was issued on January 22, 2010. The Insignificant Activities list was revised to include a 180 kW emergency generator. Permitted emissions remained unchanged.

AFIN: 60-00689

#### SECTION IV: SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

SN-02, SN-03, and SN-04 Steam Boilers (#1 through #4 and 750 BHP Boiler)

### Source Description

ACH operates 5 steam boilers for the purpose of atmospheric heat/humidity control. Steam Boilers #1 and #3 are 500 BHP Kewanee Firetube Steam Boilers. Steam Boiler #2 is a 250 BHP Kewanee Firetube Boiler. Steam Boiler #4 is a 500 BHP Hurst Firetube Boiler. These boilers are located ill the Hospital Boiler Plant. Steam Boiler #6 is a 750 BHP Kewanee Firetube Steam Boiler and is located at the Energy Building. Each boiler is permitted for operation with natural gas and No.2 distillate oil. Steam Boiler #4 discharges through vent stack SN-02. Steam Boilers #1, #2, and #3 discharge through vent stack SN-03, and the Steam Boiler #6 discharges emissions through SN-04. No. 2 distillate fuel oil for Steam Boilers #1 through #4 is stored in a 10,152 gallon underground storage tank and any of the various smaller day tanks. Fuel oil for Steam Boiler #6 is stored in one 16,000-gallon tank and three 8,000-gallon above-ground storage tanks or several smaller day-tanks.

## Specific Conditions

1. The permittee shall not exceed the emission rates set forth in the following table. Compliance with the hourly and annual limits is demonstrated based on maximum hourly fuel consumption and compliance with Specific Conditions #4, #5, and #6. [Regulation No. 19 §19.501 et seq. and 40 CFR Part 52, Subpart E]

| SN | Description  | Pollutant   | lb/hr                           | tpy                        |
|----|--|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 02 | Steam Boiler #4 (21 MMBTU/hr Primary Fuel: Natural Gas Secondary Fuel: No. 2 Distillate Oil              | PM <sub>10</sub><br>SO <sub>2</sub><br>VOC<br>CO                    | 0.2<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>1.4        |                            |
|    |  | $\frac{\mathrm{NO_{X}}}{\mathrm{PM_{10}}}$                          | 0.2                             | 1.9                        |
|    | Steam Boiler #1<br>(16.74 MMBTU/hr<br>Primary Fuel: Natural Gas<br>Secondary Fuel: No. 2 Distillate Oil) | $SO_2$ $VOC$ $CO$ $NO_X$  | 0.2<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>1.4<br>2.4 | 0.2<br>1.4<br>20.6<br>24.9 |
| 03 | Steam Boiler #2 (8.37 MMBTU/hr Primary Fuel: Natural Gas Secondary Fuel: No. 2 Distillate Oil)           | PM <sub>10</sub><br>SO <sub>2</sub><br>VOC<br>CO<br>NO <sub>X</sub> | 0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.7<br>1.2 |                            |

AFIN: 60-00689

| SN | Description  | Pollutant   | lb/hr                           | tpy                              |
|----|--|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|    | Steam Boiler #3<br>(16.74 MMBTU/hr<br>Primary Fuel: Natural Gas<br>Secondary Fuel: No. 2 Distillate Oil) | $PM_{10}$ $SO_2$ $VOC$ $CO$ $NO_X$                                  | 0.2<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>1.4<br>2.4 |                                  |
| 04 | Steam Boiler #6 (25.1 MMBTU/hr Primary Fuel: Natural Gas Secondary Fuel: No. 2 Distillate Oil)           | PM <sub>10</sub><br>SO <sub>2</sub><br>VOC<br>CO<br>NO <sub>X</sub> | 0.2<br>0.1<br>0.2<br>2.1<br>3.6 | 0.8<br>0.1<br>0.6<br>8.8<br>10.7 |

2. The permittee shall not exceed the emission rates set forth in the following table. Compliance with the hourly and annual limits is demonstrated based on maximum hourly fuel consumption and compliance with Specific Conditions #4, #5, and #6. [Regulation 18, §18.801, and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by A.C.A. §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]

| SN | Description   | Pollutant            | lb/hr               | tpy                 |
|----|---|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 02 | Steam Boiler #4 (21 MMBTU/hr Primary Fuel: Natural Gas Secondary Fuel: No. 2 Distillate Oil     | PM<br>Benzene<br>POM | 0.3<br>0.01<br>0.01 |                     |
|    | Steam Boiler #1 (16.74 MMBTU/hr Primary Fuel: Natural Gas Secondary Fuel: No. 2 Distillate Oil) | PM<br>Benzene<br>POM | 0.3<br>0.01<br>0.01 | 2.0<br>0.01         |
| 03 | Steam Boiler #2 (8.37 MMBTU/hr Primary Fuel: Natural Gas Secondary Fuel: No. 2 Distillate Oil)  | PM<br>Benzene<br>POM | 0.2<br>0.01<br>0.01 | 0.01                |
|    | Steam Boiler #3 (16.74 MMBTU/hr Primary Fuel: Natural Gas Secondary Fuel: No. 2 Distillate Oil) | PM<br>Benzene<br>POM | 0.3<br>0.01<br>0.01 |                     |
| 04 | Steam Boiler #6 (25.1 MMBTU/hr Primary Fuel: Natural Gas Secondary Fuel: No. 2 Distillate Oil)  | PM<br>Benzene<br>POM | 0.4<br>0.01<br>0.01 | 0.9<br>0.01<br>0.01 |

AFIN: 60-00689

3. Visible emissions may not exceed the limits specified in the following table of this permit as measured by EPA Reference Method 9. [A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]

| SN | Opacity<br>Limit<br>Natural<br>Gas | Opacity Limit<br>No. 2<br>Distillate Oil | Regulatory<br>Citation<br>Natural Gas | Regulatory Citation<br>No. 2 Distillate Oil |
|----|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| 02 | 5%                                 | 20%                                      | §18.501                               | §19.503                                     |
| 03 | 5%                                 | 20%                                      | §18.501                               | §19.503                                     |
| 04 | 5%                                 | 20%                                      | §18.501                               | §19.503                                     |

4. The permittee shall not exceed the natural gas and fuel oil combustion limits and the fuel sulfur content set by the following table. [Regulation No. 19 §19.705 and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]

| SN | Rolling 12 month<br>Combustion Limit<br>No. 2 Distillate Oil<br>(gallons) | Maximum Sulfur Content in No. 2 Distillate Oil (wt%) |
|----|---|--|
| 02 | 120,000   | 0.0015   |
| 03 | 120,000   | 0.0015   |
| 04 | 60,000  | 0.0015   |

- 5. The permittee shall maintain monthly records to demonstrate compliance with the fuel limits in Specific Condition #4. The permittee shall update these records by the fifteenth day of the month following the month to which the records pertain. The twelve month rolling totals and each individual month's data shall be maintained on-site, made available to Department personnel upon request, and submitted in accordance with General Provision #7. [Regulation No. 19 §19.705 and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]
- 6. The permittee shall demonstrate compliance with the maximum sulfur content in #2 distillate fuel oil as established in Specific Condition #4 by retaining the fuel certifications from the supplier each time a fuel shipment is received. Records shall be kept onsite and made available to Department personnel upon request. [Regulation No. 19 §19.705 and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]

Arkansas Children's Hospital

Permit #: 1923-AOP-R6

AFIN: 60-00689

### **NSPS** Requirements

- 7. The boilers at SN-02 and SN-04 are affected sources of 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart Dc Standards of Performance for Small Industrial-Commercial-Institutional Steam Generating Units. The permittee shall comply with all applicable standards and monitoring, compliance, and recordkeeping requirements of 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart Dc including but not limited to the following: [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.40c (a)]
  - a. The permittee shall not cause to be discharged into the atmosphere any gas that contains SO<sub>2</sub> in excess of 0.50 lb/MMBTU heat input while combusting oil; or as an alternative, the permittee shall not combust oil that contains greater than 0.5 weight percent sulfur. The permittee does not qualify for the percent reduction requirements of Subpart Dc. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.42c (d)]
  - b. The permittee may demonstrate compliance with the SO<sub>2</sub> emission limit or fuel oil sulfur limit based on certification from the fuel supplier, as described under §60.48c (f). Otherwise the permittee shall demonstrate compliance through the applicable requirements of §60.44c. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.42c (h)(1)]
  - c. The fuel supplier certification shall include the name of the supplier and a statement from the supplier that the oil complies with the specifications under the definition of distillate oil in §60.41c. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.48c (f)(1)]
  - d. The permittee is subject to the SO<sub>2</sub> and/or fuel oil sulfur limits at all times including periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.42c (i)]
  - e. The permittee shall record and maintain records of the amounts of oil combusted during each day. These records shall be kept for a period of no less than two years. These records shall be kept on site, updated daily, and made available to Department personnel upon request. This condition does not supersede General Provision #6. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.48c (g) and (i)]

AFIN: 60-00689

# SN-14, SN-15, and SN-17 Emergency Power Generators

#### Source Description

ACH operates three emergency generators. ACH installed two 500 kW emergency power generators (SN-14 and SN-15) in June of 2003. Both generators are Caterpillar Model No. 3412. Each engine exhausts through its own stack.

A third emergency generator is a Caterpillar 2,848 horsepower diesel that produces 2,000 kW of electricity and exhausts emissions through stack SN-17.

No. 2 distillate fuel oil for the generators is stored in one 16,000-gallon tank and three 8,000-gallon above-ground storage tanks or several smaller day-tanks.

# Specific Conditions

8. The permittee shall not exceed the emission rates set forth in the following table. Compliance with the hourly and annual limits is demonstrated based on maximum hourly fuel consumption and compliance with Specific Conditions #11, #12 and #13. [Regulation No. 19 §19.501 et seq. and 40 CFR Part 52, Subpart E]

| SN | Description  | Pollutant   | lb/hr                             | tpy                             |
|----|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 14 | 500 kW Emergency Power Generator #8 (5.18 MMBTU/hr No. 2 Distillate Oil Only)          | $PM_{10}$ $SO_2$ $VOC$ $CO$ $NO_X$                                  | 0.7<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.6<br>14.6  | 0.5<br>0.1                      |
| 15 | 500 kW Emergency Power Generator #9 (5.18 MMBTU/hr No. 2 Distillate Oil Only)          | PM <sub>10</sub><br>SO <sub>2</sub><br>VOC<br>CO<br>NO <sub>X</sub> | 0.7<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.6<br>14.6  | 0.1<br>0.4<br>9.1               |
| 17 | 2,000 kW Emergency Power<br>Generator #7<br>(20 MMBTU/hr<br>No. 2 Distillate Oil Only) | $PM_{10}$ $SO_2$ $VOC$ $CO$ $NO_X$                                  | 2.4<br>0.1<br>5.8<br>40.6<br>50.3 | 0.5<br>0.1<br>1.1<br>7.7<br>9.5 |

AFIN: 60-00689

9. The permittee shall not exceed the emission rates set forth in the following table. Compliance with the hourly and annual limits is demonstrated based on maximum hourly fuel consumption and compliance with Specific Conditions #11, #12 and #13. [Regulation No. 18 §18.801, and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]

| SN  | Description                | Pollutant | lb/hr | tpy  |
|-----|----------------------------|-----------|-------|------|
| 3.4 | 500 kW Emergency Power     | PM        | 0.7   |      |
|     | Generator #8               | Benzene   | 0.01  |      |
| 14  | (5.18 MMBTU/hr             | Acrolein  | 0.01  | 0.5  |
|     | No. 2 Distillate Oil Only) | POM*      | 0.01  | 0.01 |
|     | 500 kW Emergency Power     | PM        | 0.7   | 0.01 |
| 15  | Generator #9               | Benzene   | 0.01  | 0.01 |
| 13  | (5.18 MMBTU/hr             | Acrolein  | 0.01  |      |
|     | No. 2 Distillate Oil Only) | POM*      | 0.01  |      |
|     | 2,000 kW Emergency Power   | PM        | 2.4   | 0.5  |
| 17  | Generator #7               | Benzene   | 0.02  | 0.01 |
|     | (20 MMBTU/hr               | Acrolein  | 0.01  | 0.01 |
|     | No. 2 Distillate Oil Only) | POM*      | 0.01  | 0.01 |

<sup>\*</sup> Calculated here as total PAH.

10. Visible emissions may not exceed the limits specified in the following table of this permit as measured by EPA Reference Method 9. [A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]

| SN | Opacity Limit<br>No. 2 Distillate<br>Oil | Regulatory<br>Citation<br>No. 2 Distillate<br>Oil |
|----|--|---|
| 14 | 20%                                      | §19.503   |
| 15 | 20%                                      | §19.503   |
| 17 | 20%                                      | §19.503   |

AFIN: 60-00689

11. The permittee shall not exceed the fuel oil combustion limits and the fuel sulfur content set by the following table. [Regulation No. 19 §19.705 and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]

| SN | Rolling 12 month<br>Combustion Limit<br>No. 2 Distillate Oil<br>(gallons) | Maximum Sulfur Content in No. 2 Distillate Fuel Oil (wt%) |
|----|---|---|
| 14 | 50,000  | 0.0015  |
| 15 | 30,000  | 0.0013  |
| 17 | 51,200  | 0.0015  |

- 12. The permittee shall maintain monthly records to demonstrate compliance with the fuel limits in Specific Condition #11. The permittee shall update these records by the fifteenth day of the month following the month to which the records pertain. The twelve month rolling totals and each individual month's data shall be maintained on-site, made available to Department personnel upon request, and submitted in accordance with General Provision #7. [Regulation No. 19 §19.705 and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]
- 13. The permittee shall demonstrate compliance with the maximum sulfur content in No. 2 distillate oil as established in Specific Condition #11 by retaining the fuel certifications from the supplier each time a fuel shipment is received. Records shall be kept onsite and made available to Department personnel upon request. [Regulation No. 19 §19.705 and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]

AFIN: 60-00689

## **NSPS** Requirements

- 14. SN-17 is an affected source of 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines. Applicable provisions include, but are not limited to the following: [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.4200]
  - a. There is no time limit on the use of emergency stationary ICE in emergency situations. Emergency stationary ICE may be operated for the purpose of maintenance checks and readiness testing, provided that the tests are recommended by Federal, State, or local government, the manufacturer, the vendor, or the insurance company associated with the engine. Maintenance checks and readiness testing of such units is limited to 100 hours per year. Anyone may petition the EPA for approval of additional hours to be used for maintenance checks and readiness testing, but a petition is not required if the owner or operator maintains records indicating that Federal, State, or local standards require maintenance and testing of emergency ICE beyond 100 hours per year. For owners and operators of emergency engines meeting standards under §60.4205 but not §60.4204, any operation other than emergency operation, and maintenance and testing as permitted in §60.4211, is prohibited. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.4211 (e)]
  - b. The permittee shall not discharge to the atmosphere any gases from SN-17 that contain the following pollutants in excess of the specified limits. Compliance with this condition shall be demonstrated through compliance with Specific Condition #14 (g). [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.4205 (a)]

| Pollutant | Emission Limit<br>g/kW-hr |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| VOC       | 1.3                       |
| $NO_X$    | 9.2                       |
| CO        | 11.4                      |
| PM        | 0.54                      |

- c. The permittee, beginning October 1, 2007, shall only combust diesel fuel with a maximum sulfur content of 0.05% by weight and either a minimum centane index of 40 or a maximum aromatic content of 35% by volume. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.4207 (a)]
- d. The permittee, beginning October 1, 2010, shall only combust diesel fuel with a maximum sulfur content of 0.0015% by weight and either a minimum centane index of 40 or a maximum aromatic content of 35% by volume. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.4207 (b)]

AFIN: 60-00689

- e. The permittee shall install a non-resettable hour meter prior to start up of any source subject to 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.4209 (a)]
- f. The permittee shall operate and maintain the stationary IC internal combustion engine and control device according to the manufacturer's written instructions or procedures developed by the permittee that are approved by the engine manufacturer. In addition, the permittee may only change those settings that are permitted by the manufacturer. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.4211 (a)]
- g. The permittee shall demonstrate compliance with the emission standards listed in Specific Condition #14 (b) through one of the methods specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(5) of 40 CFR §60.4211 (b). [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.4211 (b)]
- h. The permittee shall record the time of operation of SN-17 and the reason source was in operation during that time. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.4214 (b)]

# **NESHAP Requirements**

- 15. SN-14 and SN-15 meet the definition of existing institutional emergency stationary RICEs at an area source of HAP emissions and, as such, do not have to meet the requirements of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §63.6590 (b)(3)(viii)]
- 16. SN-17 will comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ by complying with the applicable provisions of 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §63.6590 (c)]

AFIN: 60-00689

SN-16, SN-18, SN-19, SN-20, SN-21, and SN-22 Office Building Generators #1 and #2 and Power Generators #1 through #4

## Source Description

Office Building Generator #1 is a 2,030 hp electric generator capable of producing 1,400 kW. The engine exhausts through its own stack (SN-16). The generator is permitted for a maximum annual fuel usage of 60,000 gallons of No. 2 distillate oil. The fuel is stored in a 2,800-gallon tank.

Office Building Generator #2 is a 2,206 hp electric generator capable of producing 1,500 kW. The engine exhausts through its own stack (SN-22). The generator is permitted for a maximum annual fuel usage of 60,000 gallons of No. 2 distillate oil. The fuel is stored in a 2,800-gallon belly tank.

Power Generators #1 through #4 (SN-18, SN-19, SN-20, and SN-21) are 3,622 hp diesel fired electric generators. Each engine exhausts through its own stack.

## **Specific Conditions**

17. The permittee shall not exceed the emission rates set forth in the following table. Compliance with the hourly and annual limits is demonstrated based on maximum hourly fuel consumption and compliance with Specific Conditions #20, #21 and #22. [Regulation No. 19 §19.501 et seq. and 40 CFR Part 52, Subpart E]

| SN | Description   | Pollutant        | lb/hr | tpy  |
|----|---|------------------|-------|------|
|    | Office Building Generator #1  | PM <sub>10</sub> | 0.7   | 0.2  |
|    |   | $SO_2$           | 0.1   | 0.1  |
| 16 | (14.42 MMBTU/hr   | VOC              | 2.5   | 0.8  |
|    | No. 2 Distillate Oil Only)  | CO               | 11.6  | 3.5  |
|    |   | $NO_X$           | 51.4  | 15.2 |
|    | 2,500 kW Power Generator #1<br>(24.6 MMBTU/hr<br>No. 2 Distillate Oil Only) | $PM_{10}$        | 0.4   |      |
|    |   | $SO_2$           | 0.1   |      |
| 18 |   | VOC              | 1.1   |      |
|    |   | CO               | 5.9   |      |
|    |   | $NO_X$           | 48.2  |      |
|    |   | PM <sub>10</sub> | 0.4   |      |
|    | 2,500 kW Power Generator #2<br>(24.6 MMBTU/hr<br>No. 2 Distillate Oil Only) | $SO_2$           | 0.1   |      |
| 19 |   | VOC              | 1.1   |      |
|    |   | CO               | 5.9   |      |
|    |   | NO <sub>X</sub>  | 48.2  |      |

AFIN: 60-00689

| SN | Description   | Pollutant        | lb/hr | tpy  |
|----|---|------------------|-------|------|
|    |   | PM <sub>10</sub> | 0.4   |      |
|    | 2,500 kW Power Generator #3   | $\mathrm{SO}_2$  | 0.1   |      |
| 20 | (24.6 MMBTU/hr  | VOC              | 1.1   |      |
|    | No. 2 Distillate Oil Only)  | CO               | 5.9   |      |
|    |   | $NO_X$           | 48.2  |      |
|    |   | PM <sub>10</sub> | 0.4   |      |
|    | 2,500 kW Power Generator #4   | $SO_2$           | 0.1   |      |
| 21 | (24.6 MMBTU/hr  | VOC              | 1.1   |      |
|    | No. 2 Distillate Oil Only)  | CO               | 5.9   |      |
|    |   | $NO_X$           | 48.2  |      |
|    |   | $PM_{10}$        |       | 0.4  |
|    | Total Combined Annual Emissions for Power Generators #1 through #4            | $\mathrm{SO}_2$  |       | 0.1  |
|    |   | VOC              |       | 1.1  |
|    |   | CO               |       | 5.9  |
|    |   | $NO_X$           |       | 48.2 |
|    |   | $PM_{10}$        | 0.2   | 0.1  |
| 22 | Office Building Generator #2<br>(14.23 MMBTU/hr<br>No. 2 Distillate Oil Only) | $\mathrm{SO}_2$  | 0.1   | 0.1  |
|    |   | VOC              | 0.8   | 0.3  |
|    |   | CO               | 3.9   | 1.2  |
|    |   | $NO_X$           | 29.4  | 8.5  |

18. The permittee shall not exceed the emission rates set forth in the following table. Compliance with the hourly and annual limits is demonstrated based on maximum hourly fuel consumption and compliance with Specific Conditions #20, #21 and #22. [Regulation No. 18 §18.801, and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]

| SN | Description   | Pollutant | lb/hr | tpy     |
|----|---|-----------|-------|---------|
|    |   | PM        | 0.7   | 0.2     |
| 16 | Office Building Generator #1  | Benzene   | 0.02  | 0.01    |
| 16 | (14.42 MMBTU/hr<br>No. 2 Distillate Oil Only)                               | Acrolein  | 0.01  | 0.01    |
|    | No. 2 Distinate On Only)  | POM*      | 0.01  | 0.01    |
|    | 2 7001 777 7  | PM        | 0.4   |         |
| 18 | 2,500 kW Power Generator #1 (24.6 MMBTU/hr No. 2 Distillate Oil Only)       | Benzene   | 0.02  |         |
| 18 |   | Acrolein  | 0.01  | <b></b> |
|    |   | POM*      | 0.01  |         |
|    |   | PM        | 0.4   |         |
| 10 | 2,500 kW Power Generator #2<br>(24.6 MMBTU/hr<br>No. 2 Distillate Oil Only) | Benzene   | 0.02  |         |
| 19 |   | Acrolein  | 0.01  | <b></b> |
|    | No. 2 Distinate Off Offiy)  | POM*      | 0.01  |         |

Arkansas Children's Hospital

Permit #: 1923-AOP-R6

AFIN: 60-00689

| SN | Description   | Pollutant                         | lb/hr                       | tpy                          |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 20 | 2,500 kW Power Generator #3   | PM<br>Benzene                     | 0.4<br>0.02                 |                              |
| 20 | (24.6 MMBTU/hr<br>No. 2 Distillate Oil Only)                                  | Acrolein POM*                     | 0.01<br>0.01                |                              |
|    | 2,500 kW Power Generator #4   | PM                                | 0.4                         |                              |
| 21 | (24.6 MMBTU/hr  | Benzene<br>Acrolein               | 0.02<br>0.01                |                              |
|    | No. 2 Distillate Oil Only)  | POM*                              | 0.01                        | <b></b>                      |
|    | Total Combined Annual Emissions for Power Generators #1 through #4            | PM<br>Benzene<br>Acrolein<br>POM* | <br>                        | 0.4<br>0.02<br>0.01<br>0.01  |
| 22 | Office Building Generator #2<br>(14.23 MMBTU/hr<br>No. 2 Distillate Oil Only) | PM Benzene Acrolein POM*          | 0.1<br>0.01<br>0.01<br>0.01 | 0.01<br>0.01<br>0.01<br>0.01 |

<sup>\*</sup> Calculated here as total PAH.

19. Visible emissions may not exceed the limits specified in the following table of this permit as measured by EPA Reference Method 9. [A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]

| SN | Opacity Limit No. 2 Distillate Oil | Regulatory<br>Citation<br>No. 2 Distillate<br>Oil |
|----|------------------------------------|---|
| 16 | 20%                                | §19.503   |
| 18 | 20%                                | §19.503   |
| 19 | 20%                                | §19.503   |
| 20 | 20%                                | §19.503   |
| 21 | 20%                                | §19.503   |
| 22 | 20%                                | §19.503   |

AFIN: 60-00689

20. The permittee shall not exceed the fuel oil combustion limits and the fuel sulfur content set by the following table. [Regulation No. 19 §19.705 and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]

| SN | Rolling 12 month Combustion Limit No. 2 Distillate Oil (gallons) | Maximum Sulfur Content in No. 2 Distillate Oil (wt%) |
|----|--|--|
| 16 | 60,000   | 0.0015   |
| 18 |  |  |
| 19 | 346,600  | 0.0015   |
| 20 | 340,000  | 0.0013   |
| 21 |  |  |
| 22 | 60,000   | 0.0015   |

- 21. The permittee shall maintain monthly records to demonstrate compliance with the fuel limits in Specific Condition #20. The permittee shall update these records by the fifteenth day of the month following the month to which the records pertain. The twelve month rolling totals and each individual month's data shall be maintained on-site, made available to Department personnel upon request, and submitted in accordance with General Provision #7. [Regulation No. 19 §19.705 and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]
- 22. The permittee shall demonstrate compliance with the maximum sulfur content in No. 2 distillate oil as established in Specific Condition #20 by retaining the fuel certifications from the supplier each time a fuel shipment is received. Records shall be kept onsite and made available to Department personnel upon request. [Regulation No. 19 §19.705 and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]

AFIN: 60-00689

## **NSPS** Requirements

23. SN-18, SN-19, SN-20, SN-21 and SN-22 are affected sources of 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII – Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines. Applicable provisions include, but are not limited to the following: [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.4200]

a. The permittee shall not discharge to the atmosphere any gases from SN-18, SN-19, SN-20, SN-21 or SN-22 that contain the following pollutants in excess of the specified limits. Compliance with this condition shall be demonstrated through compliance with Specific Condition #23e. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.4204 (b)]

| Pollutant | Emission Limit<br>g/kW-hr |  |
|-----------|---------------------------|--|
| VOC       | 1.3                       |  |
| $NO_X$    | 9.2                       |  |
| CO        | 11.4                      |  |
| PM        | 0.54                      |  |

- b. The permittee, beginning October 1, 2007, shall only combust diesel fuel at SN-18, SN-19, SN-20, SN-21 or SN-22 with a maximum sulfur content of 0.05% by weight and either a minimum centane index of 40 or a maximum aromatic content of 35% by volume. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.4207 (a)]
- c. The permittee, beginning October 1, 2010, shall only combust diesel fuel at SN-18, SN-19, SN-20, SN-21 or SN-22 with a maximum sulfur content of 0.0015% by weight and either a minimum centane index of 40 or a maximum aromatic content of 35% by volume. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.4207 (b)]
- d. The permittee shall operate and maintain the stationary IC internal combustion engine and control device according to the manufacturer's written instructions or procedures developed by the permittee that are approved by the engine manufacturer. In addition, permittee may only change those settings that are permitted by the manufacturer. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.4211 (a)]
- e. The permittee shall demonstrate compliance with the emission standards listed in Specific Condition #23a by installing an engine certified for the same model year and maximum engine power. The engine must be installed and configured according to the manufacturer's specifications. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.4211 (c)]

AFIN: 60-00689

- f. The permittee shall submit an initial notification as required in 40 CFR Part §60.7 (a)(1). The notification shall include the following information: [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.4214 (a)(1)]
  - i. Name and address of the owner or operator;
  - ii. The address of the affected source;
  - iii. Engine information including make, model, engine family, serial number, model year, maximum engine power, and engine displacement;
  - iv. Emission control equipment; and
  - v. Fuel used.
- g. The permittee shall keep records of the following information: [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §60.4214 (a)(2)]
  - i. All notifications submitted to comply with 40 CFR Part §60, Subpart IIII and all documentation supporting any notification.
  - ii. Maintenance conducted on the engine.
  - iii. Documentation from the manufacturer that the engine is certified to meet the emission standards.

#### **NESHAP Requirements**

- 24. SN-16 is an affected source of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines. SN-16 will comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ by May 3, 2013. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §63.6590 (a)(1)(iii) and 6595(a)(1)]
- 25. SN-18, SN-19, SN-20, SN-21 and SN-22 are affected sources of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines. SN-16, SN-18, SN-19, SN-20, SN-21 and SN-22 will comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ by complying with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII. [Regulation No. 19 §19.304 and 40 CFR §63.6590 (c)]

Arkansas Children's Hospital

Permit #: 1923-AOP-R6

AFIN: 60-00689

#### SECTION V: COMPLIANCE PLAN AND SCHEDULE

Arkansas Children's Hospital will continue to operate in compliance with those identified regulatory provisions. The facility will examine and analyze future regulations that may apply and determine their applicability with any necessary action taken on a timely basis.

AFIN: 60-00689

#### **SECTION VI: PLANTWIDE CONDITIONS**

- 1. The permittee shall notify the Director in writing within thirty (30) days after commencing construction, completing construction, first placing the equipment and/or facility in operation, and reaching the equipment and/or facility target production rate. [Regulation 19, §19.704, 40 CFR Part 52, Subpart E, and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by A.C.A. §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]
- 2. If the permittee fails to start construction within eighteen months or suspends construction for eighteen months or more, the Director may cancel all or part of this permit. [Regulation 19, §19.410(B) and 40 CFR Part 52, Subpart E]
- 3. The permittee must test any equipment scheduled for testing, unless otherwise stated in the Specific Conditions of this permit or by any federally regulated requirements, within the following time frames: (1) new equipment or newly modified equipment within sixty (60) days of achieving the maximum production rate, but no later than 180 days after initial start up of the permitted source or (2) operating equipment according to the time frames set forth by the Department or within 180 days of permit issuance if no date is specified. The permittee must notify the Department of the scheduled date of compliance testing at least fifteen (15) business days in advance of such test. The permittee shall submit the compliance test results to the Department within thirty (30) calendar days after completing the testing. [Regulation 19, §19.702 and/or Regulation 18 §18.1002 and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by A.C.A. §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]
- 4. The permittee must provide:
  - a. Sampling ports adequate for applicable test methods;
  - b. Safe sampling platforms;
  - c. Safe access to sampling platforms; and
  - d. Utilities for sampling and testing equipment.

[Regulation 19, §19.702 and/or Regulation 18, §18.1002 and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by A.C.A. §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]

- 5. The permittee must operate the equipment, control apparatus and emission monitoring equipment within the design limitations. The permittee shall maintain the equipment in good condition at all times. [Regulation 19, §19.303 and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by A.C.A. §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]
- 6. This permit subsumes and incorporates all previously issued air permits for this facility. [Regulation 26 and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by A.C.A. §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]

AFIN: 60-00689

#### SECTION VII: INSIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES

The following sources are insignificant activities. Any activity that has a state or federal applicable requirement shall be considered a significant activity even if this activity meets the criteria of §26.304 of Regulation 26 or listed in the table below. Insignificant activity determinations rely upon the information submitted by the permittee in an application dated May 20, 2010.

| Description                             | Category |
|---|----------|
| Fire Pump Engine #3                     | A-1      |
| Fire Pump Engine #4                     | A-1      |
| 180 kW Emergency Generator              | A-1      |
| 8,000 Gallon No. 2 Fuel Oil AST #1      | A-3      |
| 8,000 Gallon No. 2 Fuel Oil AST #2      | A-3      |
| 8,000 Gallon No. 2 Fuel Oil AST #3      | A-3      |
| 6,000 Gallon Jet Fuel AST               | A-3      |
| 2,800 Gallon No. 2 Fuel Oil AST         | A-3      |
| 1,000 Gallon No. 2 Fuel Oil Tank        | A-3      |
| Four (4) 400 Gallon No. 2 Fuel Oil Tank | A-3      |
| Two (2) 300 Gallon No. 2 Fuel Oil Tank  | A-3      |
| Two (2) 250 Gallon No. 2 Fuel Oil Tank  | A-3      |
| 125 Gallon No. 2 Fuel Oil Tank          | A-3      |
| 120 Gallon No. 2 Fuel Oil Tank          | A-3      |
| Two (2) 100 Gallon No. 2 Fuel Oil Tank  | A-3      |
| Laboratory Hoods (61)                   | A-5      |
| 10,152 Gallon No. 2 Fuel Oil AST        | A-13     |
| 16,000 Gallon No. 2 Fuel Oil AST        | A-13     |
| Six (6) Cooling Towers                  | A-13     |

AFIN: 60-00689

#### SECTION VIII: GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 1. Any terms or conditions included in this permit which specify and reference Arkansas Pollution Control & Ecology Commission Regulation 18 or the Arkansas Water and Air Pollution Control Act (A.C.A. §8-4-101 et seq.) as the sole origin of and authority for the terms or conditions are not required under the Clean Air Act or any of its applicable requirements, and are not federally enforceable under the Clean Air Act. Arkansas Pollution Control & Ecology Commission Regulation 18 was adopted pursuant to the Arkansas Water and Air Pollution Control Act (A.C.A. §8-4-101 et seq.). Any terms or conditions included in this permit which specify and reference Arkansas Pollution Control & Ecology Commission Regulation 18 or the Arkansas Water and Air Pollution Control Act (A.C.A. §8-4-101 et seq.) as the origin of and authority for the terms or conditions are enforceable under this Arkansas statute. [40 CFR 70.6(b)(2)]
- 2. This permit shall be valid for a period of five (5) years beginning on the date this permit becomes effective and ending five (5) years later. [40 CFR 70.6(a)(2) and §26.701(B) of the Regulations of the Arkansas Operating Air Permit Program (Regulation 26)]
- 3. The permittee must submit a complete application for permit renewal at least six (6) months before permit expiration. Permit expiration terminates the permittee's right to operate unless the permittee submitted a complete renewal application at least six (6) months before permit expiration. If the permittee submits a complete application, the existing permit will remain in effect until the Department takes final action on the renewal application. The Department will not necessarily notify the permittee when the permit renewal application is due. [Regulation 26, §26.406]
- 4. Where an applicable requirement of the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 7401, et seq. (Act) is more stringent than an applicable requirement of regulations promulgated under Title IV of the Act, the permit incorporates both provisions into the permit, and the Director or the Administrator can enforce both provisions. [40 CFR 70.6(a)(1)(ii) and Regulation 26, §26.701(A)(2)]
- 5. The permittee must maintain the following records of monitoring information as required by this permit.
  - a. The date, place as defined in this permit, and time of sampling or measurements;
  - b. The date(s) analyses performed;
  - c. The company or entity performing the analyses;
  - d. The analytical techniques or methods used;
  - e. The results of such analyses; and
  - f. The operating conditions existing at the time of sampling or measurement.

[40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(ii)(A) and Regulation 26, §26.701(C)(2)]

AFIN: 60-00689

6. The permittee must retain the records of all required monitoring data and support information for at least five (5) years from the date of the monitoring sample, measurement, report, or application. Support information includes all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, and copies of all reports required by this permit. [40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(ii)(B) and Regulation 26, §26.701(C)(2)(b)]

7. The permittee must submit reports of all required monitoring every six (6) months. If permit establishes no other reporting period, the reporting period shall end on the last day of the anniversary month of the initial Title V permit. The report is due within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period. Although the reports are due every six months, each report shall contain a full year of data. The report must clearly identify all instances of deviations from permit requirements. A responsible official as defined in Regulation No. 26, §26.2 must certify all required reports. The permittee will send the reports to the address below:

Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality Air Division ATTN: Compliance Inspector Supervisor 5301 Northshore Drive North Little Rock, AR 72118-5317

[40 C.F.R. 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) and Regulation 26, §26.701(C)(3)(a)]

- 8. The permittee shall report to the Department all deviations from permit requirements, including those attributable to upset conditions as defined in the permit.
  - a. For all upset conditions (as defined in Regulation 19, § 19.601), the permittee will make an initial report to the Department by the next business day after the discovery of the occurrence. The initial report may be made by telephone and shall include:
    - i. The facility name and location;
    - ii. The process unit or emission source deviating from the permit limit;
    - iii. The permit limit, including the identification of pollutants, from which deviation occurs:
    - iv. The date and time the deviation started;
    - v. The duration of the deviation;
    - vi. The average emissions during the deviation;
    - vii. The probable cause of such deviations;
    - viii. Any corrective actions or preventive measures taken or being taken to prevent such deviations in the future; and
      - ix. The name of the person submitting the report.

AFIN: 60-00689

The permittee shall make a full report in writing to the Department within five (5) business days of discovery of the occurrence. The report must include, in addition to the information required by the initial report, a schedule of actions taken or planned to eliminate future occurrences and/or to minimize the amount the permit's limits were exceeded and to reduce the length of time the limits were exceeded. The permittee may submit a full report in writing (by facsimile, overnight courier, or other means) by the next business day after discovery of the occurrence, and the report will serve as both the initial report and full report.

b. For all deviations, the permittee shall report such events in semi-annual reporting and annual certifications required in this permit. This includes all upset conditions reported in 8a above. The semi-annual report must include all the information as required by the initial and full reports required in 8a.

[Regulation 19, §19.601 and §19.602, Regulation 26, §26.701(C)(3)(b), and 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(B)]

- 9. If any provision of the permit or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity will not affect other provisions or applications hereof which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end, provisions of this Regulation are declared to be separable and severable. [40 CFR 70.6(a)(5), Regulation 26, §26.701(E), and A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by A.C.A. §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]
- 10. The permittee must comply with all conditions of this Part 70 permit. Any permit noncompliance with applicable requirements as defined in Regulation 26 constitutes a violation of the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §7401, et seq. and is grounds for enforcement action; for permit termination, revocation and reissuance, for permit modification; or for denial of a permit renewal application. [40 CFR 70.6(a)(6)(i) and Regulation 26, §26.701(F)(1)]
- 11. It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit. [40 CFR 70.6(a)(6)(ii) and Regulation 26, §26.701(F)(2)]
- 12. The Department may modify, revoke, reopen and reissue the permit or terminate the permit for cause. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition. [40 CFR 70.6(a)(6)(iii) and Regulation 26, §26.701(F)(3)]
- 13. This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege. [40 CFR 70.6(a)(6)(iv) and Regulation 26, §26.701(F)(4)]

Arkansas Children's Hospital

Permit #: 1923-AOP-R6

AFIN: 60-00689

- 14. The permittee must furnish to the Director, within the time specified by the Director, any information that the Director may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating the permit or to determine compliance with the permit. Upon request, the permittee must also furnish to the Director copies of records required by the permit. For information the permittee claims confidentiality, the Department may require the permittee to furnish such records directly to the Director along with a claim of confidentiality. [40 CFR 70.6(a)(6)(v) and Regulation 26, §26.701(F)(5)]
- 15. The permittee must pay all permit fees in accordance with the procedures established in Regulation 9. [40 CFR 70.6(a)(7) and Regulation 26, §26.701(G)]
- 16. No permit revision shall be required, under any approved economic incentives, marketable permits, emissions trading and other similar programs or processes for changes provided for elsewhere in this permit. [40 CFR 70.6(a)(8) and Regulation 26, §26.701(H)]
- 17. If the permit allows different operating scenarios, the permittee shall, contemporaneously with making a change from one operating scenario to another, record in a log at the permitted facility a record of the operational scenario. [40 CFR 70.6(a)(9)(i) and Regulation 26, §26.701(I)(1)]
- 18. The Administrator and citizens may enforce under the Act all terms and conditions in this permit, including any provisions designed to limit a source's potential to emit, unless the Department specifically designates terms and conditions of the permit as being federally unenforceable under the Act or under any of its applicable requirements. [40 CFR 70.6(b) and Regulation 26, §26.702(A) and (B)]
- 19. Any document (including reports) required by this permit must contain a certification by a responsible official as defined in Regulation 26, §26.2. [40 CFR 70.6(c)(1) and Regulation 26, §26.703(A)]
- 20. The permittee must allow an authorized representative of the Department, upon presentation of credentials, to perform the following: [40 CFR 70.6(c)(2) and Regulation 26, §26.703(B)]
  - a. Enter upon the permittee's premises where the permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
  - b. Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records required under the conditions of this permit;
  - c. Inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit; and

Arkansas Children's Hospital Permit #: 1923-AOP-R6

AFIN: 60-00689

- d. As authorized by the Act, sample or monitor at reasonable times substances or parameters for assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements.
- 21. The permittee shall submit a compliance certification with the terms and conditions contained in the permit, including emission limitations, standards, or work practices. The permittee must submit the compliance certification annually within 30 days following the last day of the anniversary month of the initial Title V permit. The permittee must also submit the compliance certification to the Administrator as well as to the Department. All compliance certifications required by this permit must include the following: [40 CFR 70.6(c)(5) and Regulation 26, §26.703(E)(3)]
  - a. The identification of each term or condition of the permit that is the basis of the certification;
  - b. The compliance status;
  - c. Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent;
  - d. The method(s) used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period established by the monitoring requirements of this permit; and
  - e. Such other facts as the Department may require elsewhere in this permit or by §114(a)(3) and §504(b) of the Act.
- 22. Nothing in this permit will alter or affect the following: [Regulation 26, §26.704(C)]
  - a. The provisions of Section 303 of the Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the Administrator under that section;
  - b. The liability of the permittee for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of permit issuance;
  - c. The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with §408(a) of the Act; or
  - d. The ability of EPA to obtain information from a source pursuant to §114 of the Act.
- 23. This permit authorizes only those pollutant emitting activities addressed in this permit. [A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by A.C.A. §8-4-304 and §8-4-311]
- 24. The permittee may request in writing and at least 15 days in advance of the deadline, an extension to any testing, compliance or other dates in this permit. No such extensions are authorized until the permittee receives written Department approval. The Department may grant such a request, at its discretion in the following circumstances:
  - a. Such an extension does not violate a federal requirement;
  - b. The permittee demonstrates the need for the extension; and
  - c. The permittee documents that all reasonable measures have been taken to meet the current deadline and documents reasons it cannot be met.

Arkansas Children's Hospital Permit #: 1923-AOP-R6

AFIN: 60-00689

[Regulation 18, §18.314(A), Regulation 19, §19.416(A), Regulation 26, §26.1013(A), A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by A.C.A. §8-4-304 and §8-4-311, and 40 CFR Part 52, Subpart E]

- 25. The permittee may request in writing and at least 30 days in advance, temporary emissions and/or testing that would otherwise exceed an emission rate, throughput requirement, or other limit in this permit. No such activities are authorized until the permittee receives written Department approval. Any such emissions shall be included in the facility's total emissions and reported as such. The Department may grant such a request, at its discretion under the following conditions:
  - a. Such a request does not violate a federal requirement;
  - b. Such a request is temporary in nature;
  - c. Such a request will not result in a condition of air pollution;
  - d. The request contains such information necessary for the Department to evaluate the request, including but not limited to, quantification of such emissions and the date/time such emission will occur;
  - e. Such a request will result in increased emissions less than five tons of any individual criteria pollutant, one ton of any single HAP and 2.5 tons of total HAPs; and
  - f. The permittee maintains records of the dates and results of such temporary emissions/testing.

[Regulation 18, §18.314(B), Regulation 19, §19.416(B), Regulation 26, §26.1013(B), A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by A.C.A. §8-4-304 and §8-4-311, and 40 CFR Part 52, Subpart E]

- 26. The permittee may request in writing and at least 30 days in advance, an alternative to the specified monitoring in this permit. No such alternatives are authorized until the permittee receives written Department approval. The Department may grant such a request, at its discretion under the following conditions:
  - a. The request does not violate a federal requirement;
  - b. The request provides an equivalent or greater degree of actual monitoring to the current requirements; and
  - c. Any such request, if approved, is incorporated in the next permit modification application by the permittee.

[Regulation 18, §18.314(C), Regulation 19, §19.416(C), Regulation 26, §26.1013(C), A.C.A. §8-4-203 as referenced by A.C.A. §8-4-304 and §8-4-311, and 40 CFR Part 52, Subpart E]

### **APPENDIX A**

40 CFR Part 60, Subpart Dc Standards of Performance for Small Industrial-Commercial-Institutional Steam Generating Units

### **Title 40: Protection of Environment**

PART 60—STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR NEW STATIONARY SOURCES

### Subpart Dc—Standards of Performance for Small Industrial-Commercial-Institutional Steam Generating Units

Source: 72 FR 32759, June 13, 2007, unless otherwise noted.

### § 60.40c Applicability and delegation of authority.

- (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (d), (e), (f), and (g) of this section, the affected facility to which this subpart applies is each steam generating unit for which construction, modification, or reconstruction is commenced after June 9, 1989 and that has a maximum design heat input capacity of 29 megawatts (MW) (100 million British thermal units per hour (MMBtu/hr)) or less, but greater than or equal to 2.9 MW (10 MMBtu/hr).
- (b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Clean Air Act, §60.48c(a)(4) shall be retained by the Administrator and not transferred to a State.
- (c) Steam generating units that meet the applicability requirements in paragraph (a) of this section are not subject to the sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) or particulate matter (PM) emission limits, performance testing requirements, or monitoring requirements under this subpart (§§60.42c, 60.43c, 60.44c, 60.45c, 60.46c, or 60.47c) during periods of combustion research, as defined in §60.41c.
- (d) Any temporary change to an existing steam generating unit for the purpose of conducting combustion research is not considered a modification under §60.14.
- (e) Heat recovery steam generators that are associated with combined cycle gas turbines and meet the applicability requirements of subpart KKKK of this part are not subject to this subpart. This subpart will continue to apply to all other heat recovery steam generators that are capable of combusting more than or equal to 2.9 MW (10 MMBtu/hr) heat input of fossil fuel but less than or equal to 29 MW (100 MMBtu/hr) heat input of fossil fuel. If the heat recovery steam generator is subject to this subpart, only emissions resulting from combustion of fuels in the steam generating unit are subject to this subpart. (The gas turbine emissions are subject to subpart GG or KKKK, as applicable, of this part).
- (f) Any facility covered by subpart AAAA of this part is not subject by this subpart.
- (g) Any facility covered by an EPA approved State or Federal section 111(d)/129 plan implementing subpart BBBB of this part is not subject by this subpart.

[72 FR 32759, June 13, 2007, as amended at 74 FR 5090, Jan. 28, 2009]

#### § 60.41c Definitions.

As used in this subpart, all terms not defined herein shall have the meaning given them in the Clean Air Act and in subpart A of this part.

Annual capacity factor means the ratio between the actual heat input to a steam generating unit from an individual fuel or combination of fuels during a period of 12 consecutive calendar months and the potential heat input to the steam generating unit from all fuels had the steam generating unit been operated for 8,760 hours during that 12-month period at the maximum design heat input capacity. In the case of steam generating units that are rented or leased, the actual heat input shall be determined based on the combined heat input from all operations of the affected facility during a period of 12 consecutive calendar months.

Coal means all solid fuels classified as anthracite, bituminous, subbituminous, or lignite by the American Society of Testing and Materials in ASTM D388 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17), coal refuse, and petroleum coke. Coalderived synthetic fuels derived from coal for the purposes of creating useful heat, including but not limited to solvent

refined coal, gasified coal not meeting the definition of natural gas, coal-oil mixtures, and coal-water mixtures, are also included in this definition for the purposes of this subpart.

Coal refuse means any by-product of coal mining or coal cleaning operations with an ash content greater than 50 percent (by weight) and a heating value less than 13,900 kilojoules per kilogram (kJ/kg) (6,000 Btu per pound (Btu/lb) on a dry basis.

Cogeneration steam generating unit means a steam generating unit that simultaneously produces both electrical (or mechanical) and thermal energy from the same primary energy source.

Combined cycle system means a system in which a separate source (such as a stationary gas turbine, internal combustion engine, or kiln) provides exhaust gas to a steam generating unit.

Combustion research means the experimental firing of any fuel or combination of fuels in a steam generating unit for the purpose of conducting research and development of more efficient combustion or more effective prevention or control of air pollutant emissions from combustion, provided that, during these periods of research and development, the heat generated is not used for any purpose other than preheating combustion air for use by that steam generating unit (*i.e.*, the heat generated is released to the atmosphere without being used for space heating, process heating, driving pumps, preheating combustion air for other units, generating electricity, or any other purpose).

Conventional technology means wet flue gas desulfurization technology, dry flue gas desulfurization technology, atmospheric fluidized bed combustion technology, and oil hydrodesulfurization technology.

Distillate oil means fuel oil that complies with the specifications for fuel oil numbers 1 or 2, as defined by the American Society for Testing and Materials in ASTM D396 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17) or diesel fuel oil numbers 1 or 2, as defined by the American Society for Testing and Materials in ASTM D975 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17).

Dry flue gas desulfurization technology means a SO<sub>2</sub>control system that is located between the steam generating unit and the exhaust vent or stack, and that removes sulfur oxides from the combustion gases of the steam generating unit by contacting the combustion gases with an alkaline reagent and water, whether introduced separately or as a premixed slurry or solution and forming a dry powder material. This definition includes devices where the dry powder material is subsequently converted to another form. Alkaline reagents used in dry flue gas desulfurization systems include, but are not limited to, lime and sodium compounds.

Duct burner means a device that combusts fuel and that is placed in the exhaust duct from another source (such as a stationary gas turbine, internal combustion engine, kiln, etc.) to allow the firing of additional fuel to heat the exhaust gases before the exhaust gases enter a steam generating unit.

Emerging technology means any SO<sub>2</sub>control system that is not defined as a conventional technology under this section, and for which the owner or operator of the affected facility has received approval from the Administrator to operate as an emerging technology under §60.48c(a)(4).

Federally enforceable means all limitations and conditions that are enforceable by the Administrator, including the requirements of 40 CFR parts 60 and 61, requirements within any applicable State implementation plan, and any permit requirements established under 40 CFR 52.21 or under 40 CFR 51.18 and 51.24.

Fluidized bed combustion technology means a device wherein fuel is distributed onto a bed (or series of beds) of limestone aggregate (or other sorbent materials) for combustion; and these materials are forced upward in the device by the flow of combustion air and the gaseous products of combustion. Fluidized bed combustion technology includes, but is not limited to, bubbling bed units and circulating bed units.

Fuel pretreatment means a process that removes a portion of the sulfur in a fuel before combustion of the fuel in a steam generating unit.

Heat input means heat derived from combustion of fuel in a steam generating unit and does not include the heat derived from preheated combustion air, recirculated flue gases, or exhaust gases from other sources (such as stationary gas turbines, internal combustion engines, and kilns).

Heat transfer medium means any material that is used to transfer heat from one point to another point.

Maximum design heat input capacity means the ability of a steam generating unit to combust a stated maximum amount of fuel (or combination of fuels) on a steady state basis as determined by the physical design and characteristics of the steam generating unit.

#### Natural gas means:

- (1) A naturally occurring mixture of hydrocarbon and nonhydrocarbon gases found in geologic formations beneath the earth's surface, of which the principal constituent is methane; or
- (2) Liquefied petroleum (LP) gas, as defined by the American Society for Testing and Materials in ASTM D1835 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17); or
- (3) A mixture of hydrocarbons that maintains a gaseous state at ISO conditions. Additionally, natural gas must either be composed of at least 70 percent methane by volume or have a gross calorific value between 34 and 43 megajoules (MJ) per dry standard cubic meter (910 and 1,150 Btu per dry standard cubic foot).

Noncontinental area means the State of Hawaii, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or the Northern Mariana Islands.

Oil means crude oil or petroleum, or a liquid fuel derived from crude oil or petroleum, including distillate oil and residual oil.

Potential sulfur dioxide emission rate means the theoretical SO<sub>2</sub>emissions (nanograms per joule (ng/J) or lb/MMBtu heat input) that would result from combusting fuel in an uncleaned state and without using emission control systems.

Process heater means a device that is primarily used to heat a material to initiate or promote a chemical reaction in which the material participates as a reactant or catalyst.

Residual oil means crude oil, fuel oil that does not comply with the specifications under the definition of distillate oil, and all fuel oil numbers 4, 5, and 6, as defined by the American Society for Testing and Materials in ASTM D396 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17).

Steam generating unit means a device that combusts any fuel and produces steam or heats water or heats any heat transfer medium. This term includes any duct burner that combusts fuel and is part of a combined cycle system. This term does not include process heaters as defined in this subpart.

Steam generating unit operating day means a 24-hour period between 12:00 midnight and the following midnight during which any fuel is combusted at any time in the steam generating unit. It is not necessary for fuel to be combusted continuously for the entire 24-hour period.

Wet flue gas desulfurization technology means an SO<sub>2</sub>control system that is located between the steam generating unit and the exhaust vent or stack, and that removes sulfur oxides from the combustion gases of the steam generating unit by contacting the combustion gases with an alkaline slurry or solution and forming a liquid material. This definition includes devices where the liquid material is subsequently converted to another form. Alkaline reagents used in wet flue gas desulfurization systems include, but are not limited to, lime, limestone, and sodium compounds.

Wet scrubber system means any emission control device that mixes an aqueous stream or slurry with the exhaust gases from a steam generating unit to control emissions of PM or SO<sub>2</sub>.

Wood means wood, wood residue, bark, or any derivative fuel or residue thereof, in any form, including but not limited to sawdust, sanderdust, wood chips, scraps, slabs, millings, shavings, and processed pellets made from wood or other forest residues.

### § 60.42c Standard for sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>).

- (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b), (c), and (e) of this section, on and after the date on which the performance test is completed or required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, the owner or operator of an affected facility that combusts only coal shall neither: cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from the affected facility any gases that contain SO<sub>2</sub>in excess of 87 ng/J (0.20 lb/MMBtu) heat input or 10 percent (0.10) of the potential SO<sub>2</sub>emission rate (90 percent reduction), nor cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from the affected facility any gases that contain SO<sub>2</sub>in excess of 520 ng/J (1.2 lb/MMBtu) heat input. If coal is combusted with other fuels, the affected facility shall neither: cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from the affected facility any gases that contain SO<sub>2</sub>in excess of 87 ng/J (0.20 lb/MMBtu) heat input or 10 percent (0.10) of the potential SO<sub>2</sub>emission rate (90 percent reduction), nor cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from the affected facility any gases that contain SO<sub>2</sub>in excess of the emission limit is determined pursuant to paragraph (e)(2) of this section.
- (b) Except as provided in paragraphs (c) and (e) of this section, on and after the date on which the performance test is completed or required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, the owner or operator of an affected facility that:
- (1) Combusts only coal refuse alone in a fluidized bed combustion steam generating unit shall neither:
- (i) Cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain SO₂in excess of 87 ng/J (0.20 lb/MMBtu) heat input or 20 percent (0.20) of the potential SO₂emission rate (80 percent reduction); nor
- (ii) Cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain SO<sub>2</sub>in excess of SO<sub>2</sub>in excess of 520 ng/J (1.2 lb/MMBtu) heat input. If coal is fired with coal refuse, the affected facility subject to paragraph (a) of this section. If oil or any other fuel (except coal) is fired with coal refuse, the affected facility is subject to the 87 ng/J (0.20 lb/MMBtu) heat input SO<sub>2</sub>emissions limit or the 90 percent SO<sub>2</sub>reduction requirement specified in paragraph (a) of this section and the emission limit is determined pursuant to paragraph (e)(2) of this section.
- (2) Combusts only coal and that uses an emerging technology for the control of SO<sub>2</sub> emissions shall neither:
- (i) Cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain SO₂in excess of 50 percent (0.50) of the potential SO₂emission rate (50 percent reduction); nor
- (ii) Cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain  $SO_2$ in excess of 260 ng/J (0.60 lb/MMBtu) heat input. If coal is combusted with other fuels, the affected facility is subject to the 50 percent  $SO_2$ reduction requirement specified in this paragraph and the emission limit determined pursuant to paragraph (e)(2) of this section.
- (c) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that combusts coal, alone or in combination with any other fuel, and is listed in paragraphs (c)(1), (2), (3), or (4) of this section shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain SO<sub>2</sub>in excess of the emission limit determined pursuant to paragraph (e)(2) of this section. Percent reduction requirements are not applicable to affected facilities under paragraphs (c)(1), (2), (3), or (4).
- (1) Affected facilities that have a heat input capacity of 22 MW (75 MMBtu/hr) or less.
- (2) Affected facilities that have an annual capacity for coal of 55 percent (0.55) or less and are subject to a federally enforceable requirement limiting operation of the affected facility to an annual capacity factor for coal of 55 percent (0.55) or less.
- (3) Affected facilities located in a noncontinental area.

- (4) Affected facilities that combust coal in a duct burner as part of a combined cycle system where 30 percent (0.30) or less of the heat entering the steam generating unit is from combustion of coal in the duct burner and 70 percent (0.70) or more of the heat entering the steam generating unit is from exhaust gases entering the duct burner.
- (d) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that combusts oil shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain SO₂in excess of 215 ng/J (0.50 lb/MMBtu) heat input; or, as an alternative, no owner or operator of an affected facility that combusts oil shall combust oil in the affected facility that contains greater than 0.5 weight percent sulfur. The percent reduction requirements are not applicable to affected facilities under this paragraph.
- (e) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that combusts coal, oil, or coal and oil with any other fuel shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain SO₂in excess of the following:
- (1) The percent of potential SO<sub>2</sub>emission rate or numerical SO<sub>2</sub>emission rate required under paragraph (a) or (b)(2) of this section, as applicable, for any affected facility that
- (i) Combusts coal in combination with any other fuel;
- (ii) Has a heat input capacity greater than 22 MW (75 MMBtu/hr); and
- (iii) Has an annual capacity factor for coal greater than 55 percent (0.55); and
- (2) The emission limit determined according to the following formula for any affected facility that combusts coal, oil, or coal and oil with any other fuel:

$$E_{r} = \frac{\left(K_{\lambda}H_{\lambda} + K_{b}H_{b} + K_{c}H_{c}\right)}{\left(H_{\lambda} + H_{b} + H_{c}\right)}$$

Where:

E<sub>s</sub>= SO<sub>2</sub>emission limit, expressed in ng/J or lb/MMBtu heat input;

 $K_a$ = 520 ng/J (1.2 lb/MMBtu);

 $K_{b}$ = 260 ng/J (0.60 lb/MMBtu);

 $K_c = 215 \text{ ng/J} (0.50 \text{ lb/MMBtu});$ 

 $H_a$ = Heat input from the combustion of coal, except coal combusted in an affected facility subject to paragraph (b)(2) of this section, in Joules (J) [MMBtu];

 $H_b$ = Heat input from the combustion of coal in an affected facility subject to paragraph (b)(2) of this section, in J (MMBtu); and

H<sub>c</sub>= Heat input from the combustion of oil, in J (MMBtu).

- (f) Reduction in the potential SO<sub>2</sub>emission rate through fuel pretreatment is not credited toward the percent reduction requirement under paragraph (b)(2) of this section unless:
- (1) Fuel pretreatment results in a 50 percent (0.50) or greater reduction in the potential SO₂emission rate; and

- (2) Emissions from the pretreated fuel (without either combustion or post-combustion SO<sub>2</sub>control) are equal to or less than the emission limits specified under paragraph (b)(2) of this section.
- (g) Except as provided in paragraph (h) of this section, compliance with the percent reduction requirements, fuel oil sulfur limits, and emission limits of this section shall be determined on a 30-day rolling average basis.
- (h) For affected facilities listed under paragraphs (h)(1), (2), or (3) of this section, compliance with the emission limits or fuel oil sulfur limits under this section may be determined based on a certification from the fuel supplier, as described under §60.48c(f), as applicable.
- (1) Distillate oil-fired affected facilities with heat input capacities between 2.9 and 29 MW (10 and 100 MMBtu/hr).
- (2) Residual oil-fired affected facilities with heat input capacities between 2.9 and 8.7 MW (10 and 30 MMBtu/hr).
- (3) Coal-fired facilities with heat input capacities between 2.9 and 8.7 MW (10 and 30 MMBtu/hr).
- (i) The SO<sub>2</sub>emission limits, fuel oil sulfur limits, and percent reduction requirements under this section apply at all times, including periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.
- (j) For affected facilities located in noncontinental areas and affected facilities complying with the percent reduction standard, only the heat input supplied to the affected facility from the combustion of coal and oil is counted under this section. No credit is provided for the heat input to the affected facility from wood or other fuels or for heat derived from exhaust gases from other sources, such as stationary gas turbines, internal combustion engines, and kilns.

[72 FR 32759, June 13, 2007, as amended at 74 FR 5090, Jan. 28, 2009]

### § 60.43c Standard for particulate matter (PM).

- (a) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that commenced construction, reconstruction, or modification on or before February 28, 2005, that combusts coal or combusts mixtures of coal with other fuels and has a heat input capacity of 8.7 MW (30 MMBtu/hr) or greater, shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain PM in excess of the following emission limits:
- (1) 22 ng/J (0.051 lb/MMBtu) heat input if the affected facility combusts only coal, or combusts coal with other fuels and has an annual capacity factor for the other fuels of 10 percent (0.10) or less.
- (2) 43 ng/J (0.10 lb/MMBtu) heat input if the affected facility combusts coal with other fuels, has an annual capacity factor for the other fuels greater than 10 percent (0.10), and is subject to a federally enforceable requirement limiting operation of the affected facility to an annual capacity factor greater than 10 percent (0.10) for fuels other than coal.
- (b) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that commenced construction, reconstruction, or modification on or before February 28, 2005, that combusts wood or combusts mixtures of wood with other fuels (except coal) and has a heat input capacity of 8.7 MW (30 MMBtu/hr) or greater, shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain PM in excess of the following emissions limits:
- (1) 43 ng/J (0.10 lb/MMBtu) heat input if the affected facility has an annual capacity factor for wood greater than 30 percent (0.30); or
- (2) 130 ng/J (0.30 lb/MMBtu) heat input if the affected facility has an annual capacity factor for wood of 30 percent (0.30) or less and is subject to a federally enforceable requirement limiting operation of the affected facility to an annual capacity factor for wood of 30 percent (0.30) or less.
- (c) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that can combust coal, wood, or oil and has a

heat input capacity of 8.7 MW (30 MMBtu/hr) or greater shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that exhibit greater than 20 percent opacity (6-minute average), except for one 6-minute period per hour of not more than 27 percent opacity. Owners and operators of an affected facility that elect to install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a continuous emissions monitoring system (CEMS) for measuring PM emissions according to the requirements of this subpart and are subject to a federally enforceable PM limit of 0.030 lb/MMBtu or less are exempt from the opacity standard specified in this paragraph.

- (d) The PM and opacity standards under this section apply at all times, except during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction.
- (e)(1) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that commences construction, reconstruction, or modification after February 28, 2005, and that combusts coal, oil, wood, a mixture of these fuels, or a mixture of these fuels with any other fuels and has a heat input capacity of 8.7 MW (30 MMBtu/hr) or greater shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain PM in excess of 13 ng/J (0.030 lb/MMBtu) heat input, except as provided in paragraphs (e)(2), (e)(3), and (e)(4) of this section.
- (2) As an alternative to meeting the requirements of paragraph (e)(1) of this section, the owner or operator of an affected facility for which modification commenced after February 28, 2005, may elect to meet the requirements of this paragraph. On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that commences modification after February 28, 2005 shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain PM in excess of both:
- (i) 22 ng/J (0.051 lb/MMBtu) heat input derived from the combustion of coal, oil, wood, a mixture of these fuels, or a mixture of these fuels with any other fuels; and
- (ii) 0.2 percent of the combustion concentration (99.8 percent reduction) when combusting coal, oil, wood, a mixture of these fuels, or a mixture of these fuels with any other fuels.
- (3) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that commences modification after February 28, 2005, and that combusts over 30 percent wood (by heat input) on an annual basis and has a heat input capacity of 8.7 MW (30 MMBtu/hr) or greater shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain PM in excess of 43 ng/J (0.10 lb/MMBtu) heat input.
- (4) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, an owner or operator of an affected facility that commences construction, reconstruction, or modification after February 28, 2005, and that combusts only oil that contains no more than 0.50 weight percent sulfur or a mixture of 0.50 weight percent sulfur oil with other fuels not subject to a PM standard under §60.43c and not using a post-combustion technology (except a wet scrubber) to reduce PM or SO<sub>2</sub>emissions is not subject to the PM limit in this section.

[72 FR 32759, June 13, 2007, as amended at 74 FR 5091, Jan. 28, 2009]

### § 60.44c Compliance and performance test methods and procedures for sulfur dioxide.

- (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (g) and (h) of this section and §60.8(b), performance tests required under §60.8 shall be conducted following the procedures specified in paragraphs (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) of this section, as applicable. Section 60.8(f) does not apply to this section. The 30-day notice required in §60.8(d) applies only to the initial performance test unless otherwise specified by the Administrator.
- (b) The initial performance test required under §60.8 shall be conducted over 30 consecutive operating days of the steam generating unit. Compliance with the percent reduction requirements and SO₂emission limits under §60.42c shall be determined using a 30-day average. The first operating day included in the initial performance test shall be scheduled within 30 days after achieving the maximum production rate at which the affect facility will be operated, but not later than 180 days after the initial startup of the facility. The steam generating unit load during the 30-day period

does not have to be the maximum design heat input capacity, but must be representative of future operating conditions.

- (c) After the initial performance test required under paragraph (b) of this section and §60.8, compliance with the percent reduction requirements and SO<sub>2</sub>emission limits under §60.42c is based on the average percent reduction and the average SO<sub>2</sub>emission rates for 30 consecutive steam generating unit operating days. A separate performance test is completed at the end of each steam generating unit operating day, and a new 30-day average percent reduction and SO<sub>2</sub>emission rate are calculated to show compliance with the standard.
- (d) If only coal, only oil, or a mixture of coal and oil is combusted in an affected facility, the procedures in Method 19 of appendix A of this part are used to determine the hourly SO<sub>2</sub>emission rate (E<sub>ho</sub>) and the 30-day average SO<sub>2</sub>emission rate (E<sub>ao</sub>). The hourly averages used to compute the 30-day averages are obtained from the CEMS. Method 19 of appendix A of this part shall be used to calculate E<sub>ao</sub>when using daily fuel sampling or Method 6B of appendix A of this part.
- (e) If coal, oil, or coal and oil are combusted with other fuels:
- (1) An adjusted  $E_{ho}(E_{ho}o)$  is used in Equation 19–19 of Method 19 of appendix A of this part to compute the adjusted  $E_{ao}(E_{ao}o)$ . The  $E_{ho}o$  is computed using the following formula:

$$E_{bo} o = \frac{E_{bo} - E_{w}(1 - X_{b})}{X_{b}}$$

Where:

 $E_{ho}o = Adjusted E_{ho}$ , ng/J (lb/MMBtu);

E<sub>ho</sub>= Hourly SO<sub>2</sub>emission rate, ng/J (lb/MMBtu);

 $E_w$ =  $SO_2$ concentration in fuels other than coal and oil combusted in the affected facility, as determined by fuel sampling and analysis procedures in Method 9 of appendix A of this part, ng/J (lb/MMBtu). The value  $E_w$ for each fuel lot is used for each hourly average during the time that the lot is being combusted. The owner or operator does not have to measure  $E_w$ if the owner or operator elects to assume  $E_w$ = 0.

X<sub>k</sub>= Fraction of the total heat input from fuel combustion derived from coal and oil, as determined by applicable procedures in Method 19 of appendix A of this part.

- (2) The owner or operator of an affected facility that qualifies under the provisions of  $\S60.42c(c)$  or (d) (where percent reduction is not required) does not have to measure the parameters  $E_w$ or  $X_k$ if the owner or operator of the affected facility elects to measure emission rates of the coal or oil using the fuel sampling and analysis procedures under Method 19 of appendix A of this part.
- (f) Affected facilities subject to the percent reduction requirements under §60.42c(a) or (b) shall determine compliance with the SO<sub>2</sub>emission limits under §60.42c pursuant to paragraphs (d) or (e) of this section, and shall determine compliance with the percent reduction requirements using the following procedures:
- (1) If only coal is combusted, the percent of potential SO<sub>2</sub>emission rate is computed using the following formula:

$$%P_{s} = 100 \left( 1 - \frac{%R_{g}}{100} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{%R_{f}}{100} \right)$$

Where:

%P<sub>s</sub>= Potential SO₂emission rate, in percent;

%R<sub>g</sub>= SO₂removal efficiency of the control device as determined by Method 19 of appendix A of this part, in percent; and

%R<sub>f</sub>= SO₂removal efficiency of fuel pretreatment as determined by Method 19 of appendix A of this part, in percent.

- (2) If coal, oil, or coal and oil are combusted with other fuels, the same procedures required in paragraph (f)(1) of this section are used, except as provided for in the following:
- (i) To compute the  $%P_s$ , an adjusted  $%R_g(%R_go)$  is computed from  $E_{ao}o$  from paragraph (e)(1) of this section and an adjusted average  $SO_2$  inlet rate ( $E_{ai}o$ ) using the following formula:

$$\%R_{g0} = 100 \left( 1 - \frac{E_{\omega}^{\circ}}{E_{\omega}^{\circ}} \right)$$

Where:

 $%R_qo = Adjusted %R_q$ , in percent;

E<sub>ao</sub>o = Adjusted E<sub>ao</sub>, ng/J (lb/MMBtu); and

E<sub>ai</sub>o = Adjusted average SO<sub>2</sub>inlet rate, ng/J (lb/MMBtu).

(ii) To compute Eato, an adjusted hourly SO2inlet rate (Ehio) is used. The Ehio is computed using the following formula:

$$E_{\mathbf{M}}o = \frac{E_{\mathbf{M}} - E_{\mathbf{w}}(1 - X_1)}{X_1}$$

Where:

 $E_{hi}o = Adjusted E_{hi}$ , ng/J (lb/MMBtu);

E<sub>hi</sub>= Hourly SO<sub>2</sub>inlet rate, ng/J (lb/MMBtu);

 $E_w$ =  $SO_2$ concentration in fuels other than coal and oil combusted in the affected facility, as determined by fuel sampling and analysis procedures in Method 19 of appendix A of this part, ng/J (lb/MMBtu). The value  $E_w$ for each fuel lot is used for each hourly average during the time that the lot is being combusted. The owner or operator does not have to measure  $E_w$ if the owner or operator elects to assume  $E_w$ = 0; and

X<sub>k</sub>= Fraction of the total heat input from fuel combustion derived from coal and oil, as determined by applicable procedures in Method 19 of appendix A of this part.

(g) For oil-fired affected facilities where the owner or operator seeks to demonstrate compliance with the fuel oil sulfur limits under §60.42c based on shipment fuel sampling, the initial performance test shall consist of sampling and analyzing the oil in the initial tank of oil to be fired in the steam generating unit to demonstrate that the oil contains 0.5 weight percent sulfur or less. Thereafter, the owner or operator of the affected facility shall sample the oil in the fuel tank after each new shipment of oil is received, as described under §60.46c(d)(2).

- (h) For affected facilities subject to §60.42c(h)(1), (2), or (3) where the owner or operator seeks to demonstrate compliance with the SO₂standards based on fuel supplier certification, the performance test shall consist of the certification from the fuel supplier, as described in §60.48c(f), as applicable.
- (i) The owner or operator of an affected facility seeking to demonstrate compliance with the SO₂standards under §60.42c(c)(2) shall demonstrate the maximum design heat input capacity of the steam generating unit by operating the steam generating unit at this capacity for 24 hours. This demonstration shall be made during the initial performance test, and a subsequent demonstration may be requested at any other time. If the demonstrated 24-hour average firing rate for the affected facility is less than the maximum design heat input capacity stated by the manufacturer of the affected facility, the demonstrated 24-hour average firing rate shall be used to determine the annual capacity factor for the affected facility; otherwise, the maximum design heat input capacity provided by the manufacturer shall be used.
- (j) The owner or operator of an affected facility shall use all valid SO₂emissions data in calculating %P₅and Enounder paragraphs (d), (e), or (f) of this section, as applicable, whether or not the minimum emissions data requirements under §60.46c(f) are achieved. All valid emissions data, including valid data collected during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction, shall be used in calculating %P₅or Enopursuant to paragraphs (d), (e), or (f) of this section, as applicable.

[72 FR 32759, June 13, 2007, as amended at 74 FR 5091, Jan. 28, 2009]

#### § 60,45c Compliance and performance test methods and procedures for particulate matter.

- (a) The owner or operator of an affected facility subject to the PM and/or opacity standards under §60.43c shall conduct an initial performance test as required under §60.8, and shall conduct subsequent performance tests as requested by the Administrator, to determine compliance with the standards using the following procedures and reference methods, except as specified in paragraph (c) of this section.
- (1) Method 1 of appendix A of this part shall be used to select the sampling site and the number of traverse sampling points.
- (2) Method 3A or 3B of appendix A-2 of this part shall be used for gas analysis when applying Method 5 or 5B of appendix A-3 of this part or 17 of appendix A-6 of this part.
- (3) Method 5, 5B, or 17 of appendix A of this part shall be used to measure the concentration of PM as follows:
- (i) Method 5 of appendix A of this part may be used only at affected facilities without wet scrubber systems.
- (ii) Method 17 of appendix A of this part may be used at affected facilities with or without wet scrubber systems provided the stack gas temperature does not exceed a temperature of 160 °C (320 °F). The procedures of Sections 8.1 and 11.1 of Method 5B of appendix A of this part may be used in Method 17 of appendix A of this part only if Method 17 of appendix A of this part is used in conjunction with a wet scrubber system. Method 17 of appendix A of this part shall not be used in conjunction with a wet scrubber system if the effluent is saturated or laden with water droplets.
- (iii) Method 5B of appendix A of this part may be used in conjunction with a wet scrubber system.
- (4) The sampling time for each run shall be at least 120 minutes and the minimum sampling volume shall be 1.7 dry standard cubic meters (dscm) [60 dry standard cubic feet (dscf)] except that smaller sampling times or volumes may be approved by the Administrator when necessitated by process variables or other factors.
- (5) For Method 5 or 5B of appendix A of this part, the temperature of the sample gas in the probe and filter holder shall be monitored and maintained at 160 ±14 °C (320±25 °F).
- (6) For determination of PM emissions, an oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) or carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) measurement shall be obtained simultaneously with each run of Method 5, 5B, or 17 of appendix A of this part by traversing the duct at the same sampling location.

- (7) For each run using Method 5, 5B, or 17 of appendix A of this part, the emission rates expressed in ng/J (lb/MMBtu) heat input shall be determined using:
- (i) The O2or CO2measurements and PM measurements obtained under this section, (ii) The dry basis F factor, and
- (iii) The dry basis emission rate calculation procedure contained in Method 19 of appendix A of this part.
- (8) Method 9 of appendix A-4 of this part shall be used for determining the opacity of stack emissions.
- (b) The owner or operator of an affected facility seeking to demonstrate compliance with the PM standards under §60.43c(b)(2) shall demonstrate the maximum design heat input capacity of the steam generating unit by operating the steam generating unit at this capacity for 24 hours. This demonstration shall be made during the initial performance test, and a subsequent demonstration may be requested at any other time. If the demonstrated 24-hour average firing rate for the affected facility is less than the maximum design heat input capacity stated by the manufacturer of the affected facility, the demonstrated 24-hour average firing rate shall be used to determine the annual capacity factor for the affected facility; otherwise, the maximum design heat input capacity provided by the manufacturer shall be used.
- (c) In place of PM testing with Method 5 or 5B of appendix A–3 of this part or Method 17 of appendix A–6 of this part, an owner or operator may elect to install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a CEMS for monitoring PM emissions discharged to the atmosphere and record the output of the system. The owner or operator of an affected facility who elects to continuously monitor PM emissions instead of conducting performance testing using Method 5 or 5B of appendix A–3 of this part or Method 17 of appendix A–6 of this part shall install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a CEMS and shall comply with the requirements specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (c)(14) of this section.
- (1) Notify the Administrator 1 month before starting use of the system.
- (2) Notify the Administrator 1 month before stopping use of the system.
- (3) The monitor shall be installed, evaluated, and operated in accordance with §60.13 of subpart A of this part.
- (4) The initial performance evaluation shall be completed no later than 180 days after the date of initial startup of the affected facility, as specified under §60.8 of subpart A of this part or within 180 days of notification to the Administrator of use of CEMS if the owner or operator was previously determining compliance by Method 5, 5B, or 17 of appendix A of this part performance tests, whichever is later.
- (5) The owner or operator of an affected facility shall conduct an initial performance test for PM emissions as required under §60.8 of subpart A of this part. Compliance with the PM emission limit shall be determined by using the CEMS specified in paragraph (d) of this section to measure PM and calculating a 24-hour block arithmetic average emission concentration using EPA Reference Method 19 of appendix A of this part, section 4.1.
- (6) Compliance with the PM emission limit shall be determined based on the 24-hour daily (block) average of the hourly arithmetic average emission concentrations using CEMS outlet data.
- (7) At a minimum, valid CEMS hourly averages shall be obtained as specified in paragraph (c)(7)(i) of this section for 75 percent of the total operating hours per 30-day rolling average.
- (i) At least two data points per hour shall be used to calculate each 1-hour arithmetic average.
- (ii) [Reserved]
- (8) The 1-hour arithmetic averages required under paragraph (c)(7) of this section shall be expressed in ng/J or lb/MMBtu heat input and shall be used to calculate the boiler operating day daily arithmetic average emission concentrations. The 1-hour arithmetic averages shall be calculated using the data points required under §60.13(e)(2) of subpart A of this part.

- (9) All valid CEMS data shall be used in calculating average emission concentrations even if the minimum CEMS data requirements of paragraph (c)(7) of this section are not met.
- (10) The CEMS shall be operated according to Performance Specification 11 in appendix B of this part.
- (11) During the correlation testing runs of the CEMS required by Performance Specification 11 in appendix B of this part, PM and O<sub>2</sub>(or CO<sub>2</sub>) data shall be collected concurrently (or within a 30- to 60-minute period) by both the continuous emission monitors and performance tests conducted using the following test methods.
- (i) For PM, Method 5 or 5B of appendix A-3 of this part or Method 17 of appendix A-6 of this part shall be used; and
- (ii) For O2 (or CO<sub>2</sub>), Method 3A or 3B of appendix A-2 of this part, as applicable shall be used.
- (12) Quarterly accuracy determinations and daily calibration drift tests shall be performed in accordance with procedure 2 in appendix F of this part. Relative Response Audit's must be performed annually and Response Correlation Audits must be performed every 3 years.
- (13) When PM emissions data are not obtained because of CEMS breakdowns, repairs, calibration checks, and zero and span adjustments, emissions data shall be obtained by using other monitoring systems as approved by the Administrator or EPA Reference Method 19 of appendix A of this part to provide, as necessary, valid emissions data for a minimum of 75 percent of total operating hours on a 30-day rolling average.
- (14) After July 1, 2011, within 90 days after the date of completing each performance evaluation required by paragraph (c)(11) of this section, the owner or operator of the affected facility must either submit the test data to EPA by successfully entering the data electronically into EPA's WebFIRE data base available at <a href="http://cfpub.epa.gov/oarweb/index.cfm?action=fire.main">http://cfpub.epa.gov/oarweb/index.cfm?action=fire.main</a> or mail a copy to: United States Environmental Protection Agency; Energy Strategies Group; 109 TW Alexander DR; Mail Code: D243–01; RTP, NC 27711.
- (d) The owner or operator of an affected facility seeking to demonstrate compliance under §60.43c(e)(4) shall follow the applicable procedures under §60.48c(f). For residual oil-fired affected facilities, fuel supplier certifications are only allowed for facilities with heat input capacities between 2.9 and 8.7 MW (10 to 30 MMBtu/hr).

[72 FR 32759, June 13, 2007, as amended at 74 FR 5091, Jan. 28, 2009; 76 FR 3523, Jan. 20, 2011]

### § 60.46c Emission monitoring for sulfur dioxide.

- (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this section, the owner or operator of an affected facility subject to the SO<sub>2</sub>emission limits under §60.42c shall install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a CEMS for measuring SO<sub>2</sub>concentrations and either O<sub>2</sub>or CO<sub>2</sub>concentrations at the outlet of the SO<sub>2</sub>control device (or the outlet of the steam generating unit if no SO<sub>2</sub>control device is used), and shall record the output of the system. The owner or operator of an affected facility subject to the percent reduction requirements under §60.42c shall measure SO<sub>2</sub>concentrations and either O<sub>2</sub>or CO<sub>2</sub>concentrations at both the inlet and outlet of the SO<sub>2</sub>control device.
- (b) The 1-hour average SO<sub>2</sub>emission rates measured by a CEMS shall be expressed in ng/J or lb/MMBtu heat input and shall be used to calculate the average emission rates under §60.42c. Each 1-hour average SO<sub>2</sub>emission rate must be based on at least 30 minutes of operation, and shall be calculated using the data points required under §60.13(h)(2). Hourly SO<sub>2</sub>emission rates are not calculated if the affected facility is operated less than 30 minutes in a 1-hour period and are not counted toward determination of a steam generating unit operating day.
- (c) The procedures under §60.13 shall be followed for installation, evaluation, and operation of the CEMS.
- (1) All CEMS shall be operated in accordance with the applicable procedures under Performance Specifications 1, 2, and 3 of appendix B of this part.
- (2) Quarterly accuracy determinations and daily calibration drift tests shall be performed in accordance with Procedure 1 of appendix F of this part.

- (3) For affected facilities subject to the percent reduction requirements under §60.42c, the span value of the SO<sub>2</sub>CEMS at the inlet to the SO<sub>2</sub>control device shall be 125 percent of the maximum estimated hourly potential SO<sub>2</sub>emission rate of the fuel combusted, and the span value of the SO<sub>2</sub>CEMS at the outlet from the SO<sub>2</sub>control device shall be 50 percent of the maximum estimated hourly potential SO<sub>2</sub>emission rate of the fuel combusted.
- (4) For affected facilities that are not subject to the percent reduction requirements of §60.42c, the span value of the SO₂CEMS at the outlet from the SO₂control device (or outlet of the steam generating unit if no SO₂control device is used) shall be 125 percent of the maximum estimated hourly potential SO₂emission rate of the fuel combusted.
- (d) As an alternative to operating a CEMS at the inlet to the SO<sub>2</sub>control device (or outlet of the steam generating unit if no SO<sub>2</sub>control device is used) as required under paragraph (a) of this section, an owner or operator may elect to determine the average SO<sub>2</sub>emission rate by sampling the fuel prior to combustion. As an alternative to operating a CEMS at the outlet from the SO<sub>2</sub>control device (or outlet of the steam generating unit if no SO<sub>2</sub>control device is used) as required under paragraph (a) of this section, an owner or operator may elect to determine the average SO<sub>2</sub>emission rate by using Method 6B of appendix A of this part. Fuel sampling shall be conducted pursuant to either paragraph (d)(1) or (d)(2) of this section. Method 6B of appendix A of this part shall be conducted pursuant to paragraph (d)(3) of this section.
- (1) For affected facilities combusting coal or oil, coal or oil samples shall be collected daily in an as-fired condition at the inlet to the steam generating unit and analyzed for sulfur content and heat content according the Method 19 of appendix A of this part. Method 19 of appendix A of this part provides procedures for converting these measurements into the format to be used in calculating the average SO<sub>2</sub>input rate.
- (2) As an alternative fuel sampling procedure for affected facilities combusting oil, oil samples may be collected from the fuel tank for each steam generating unit immediately after the fuel tank is filled and before any oil is combusted. The owner or operator of the affected facility shall analyze the oil sample to determine the sulfur content of the oil. If a partially empty fuel tank is refilled, a new sample and analysis of the fuel in the tank would be required upon filling. Results of the fuel analysis taken after each new shipment of oil is received shall be used as the daily value when calculating the 30-day rolling average until the next shipment is received. If the fuel analysis shows that the sulfur content in the fuel tank is greater than 0.5 weight percent sulfur, the owner or operator shall ensure that the sulfur content of subsequent oil shipments is low enough to cause the 30-day rolling average sulfur content to be 0.5 weight percent sulfur or less.
- (3) Method 6B of appendix A of this part may be used in lieu of CEMS to measure SO<sub>2</sub>at the inlet or outlet of the SO<sub>2</sub>control system. An initial stratification test is required to verify the adequacy of the Method 6B of appendix A of this part sampling location. The stratification test shall consist of three paired runs of a suitable SO<sub>2</sub>and CO<sub>2</sub>measurement train operated at the candidate location and a second similar train operated according to the procedures in §3.2 and the applicable procedures in section 7 of Performance Specification 2 of appendix B of this part. Method 6B of appendix A of this part, Method 6A of appendix A of this part, or a combination of Methods 6 and 3 of appendix A of this part or Methods 6C and 3A of appendix A of this part are suitable measurement techniques. If Method 6B of appendix A of this part is used for the second train, sampling time and timer operation may be adjusted for the stratification test as long as an adequate sample volume is collected; however, both sampling trains are to be operated similarly. For the location to be adequate for Method 6B of appendix A of this part 24-hour tests, the mean of the absolute difference between the three paired runs must be less than 10 percent (0.10).
- (e) The monitoring requirements of paragraphs (a) and (d) of this section shall not apply to affected facilities subject to §60.42c(h) (1), (2), or (3) where the owner or operator of the affected facility seeks to demonstrate compliance with the SO<sub>2</sub>standards based on fuel supplier certification, as described under §60.48c(f), as applicable.
- (f) The owner or operator of an affected facility operating a CEMS pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section, or conducting as-fired fuel sampling pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this section, shall obtain emission data for at least 75 percent of the operating hours in at least 22 out of 30 successive steam generating unit operating days. If this minimum data requirement is not met with a single monitoring system, the owner or operator of the affected facility shall supplement the emission data with data collected with other monitoring systems as approved by the Administrator.

### § 60.47c Emission monitoring for particulate matter.

- (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g) of this section, the owner or operator of an affected facility combusting coal, oil, or wood that is subject to the opacity standards under §60.43c shall install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a continuous opacity monitoring system (COMS) for measuring the opacity of the emissions discharged to the atmosphere and record the output of the system. The owner or operator of an affected facility subject to an opacity standard in §60.43c(c) that is not required to use a COMS due to paragraphs (c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section that elects not to use a COMS shall conduct a performance test using Method 9 of appendix A–4 of this part and the procedures in §60.11 to demonstrate compliance with the applicable limit in §60.43c by April 29, 2011, within 45 days of stopping use of an existing COMS, or 180 days after initial startup of the facility, whichever is later, and shall comply with either paragraphs (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of this section. The observation period for Method 9 of appendix A–4 of this part performance tests may be reduced from 3 hours to 60 minutes if all 6-minute averages are less than 10 percent and all individual 15-second observations are less than or equal to 20 percent during the initial 60 minutes of observation.
- (1) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(2) and (a)(3) of this section, the owner or operator shall conduct subsequent Method 9 of appendix A–4 of this part performance tests using the procedures in paragraph (a) of this section according to the applicable schedule in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (a)(1)(iv) of this section, as determined by the most recent Method 9 of appendix A–4 of this part performance test results.
- (i) If no visible emissions are observed, a subsequent Method 9 of appendix A–4 of this part performance test must be completed within 12 calendar months from the date that the most recent performance test was conducted;
- (ii) If visible emissions are observed but the maximum 6-minute average opacity is less than or equal to 5 percent, a subsequent Method 9 of appendix A–4 of this part performance test must be completed within 6 calendar months from the date that the most recent performance test was conducted;
- (iii) If the maximum 6-minute average opacity is greater than 5 percent but less than or equal to 10 percent, a subsequent Method 9 of appendix A–4 of this part performance test must be completed within 3 calendar months from the date that the most recent performance test was conducted; or
- (iv) If the maximum 6-minute average opacity is greater than 10 percent, a subsequent Method 9 of appendix A–4 of this part performance test must be completed within 45 calendar days from the date that the most recent performance test was conducted.
- (2) If the maximum 6-minute opacity is less than 10 percent during the most recent Method 9 of appendix A-4 of this part performance test, the owner or operator may, as an alternative to performing subsequent Method 9 of appendix A-4 of this part performance tests, elect to perform subsequent monitoring using Method 22 of appendix A-7 of this part according to the procedures specified in paragraphs (a)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.
- (i) The owner or operator shall conduct 10 minute observations (during normal operation) each operating day the affected facility fires fuel for which an opacity standard is applicable using Method 22 of appendix A–7 of this part and demonstrate that the sum of the occurrences of any visible emissions is not in excess of 5 percent of the observation period (*i.e.*, 30 seconds per 10 minute period). If the sum of the occurrence of any visible emissions is greater than 30 seconds during the initial 10 minute observation, immediately conduct a 30 minute observation. If the sum of the occurrence of visible emissions is greater than 5 percent of the observation period (*i.e.*, 90 seconds per 30 minute period), the owner or operator shall either document and adjust the operation of the facility and demonstrate within 24 hours that the sum of the occurrence of visible emissions is equal to or less than 5 percent during a 30 minute observation (*i.e.*, 90 seconds) or conduct a new Method 9 of appendix A–4 of this part performance test using the procedures in paragraph (a) of this section within 45 calendar days according to the requirements in §60.45c(a)(8).
- (ii) If no visible emissions are observed for 30 operating days during which an opacity standard is applicable, observations can be reduced to once every 7 operating days during which an opacity standard is applicable. If any visible emissions are observed, daily observations shall be resumed.
- (3) If the maximum 6-minute opacity is less than 10 percent during the most recent Method 9 of appendix A–4 of this part performance test, the owner or operator may, as an alternative to performing subsequent Method 9 of appendix A–4 performance tests, elect to perform subsequent monitoring using a digital opacity compliance system according to a site-specific monitoring plan approved by the Administrator. The observations shall be similar, but not necessarily identical, to the requirements in paragraph (a)(2) of this section. For reference purposes in preparing the monitoring plan, see OAQPS "Determination of Visible Emission Opacity from Stationary Sources Using Computer-Based

Photographic Analysis Systems." This document is available from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA); Office of Air Quality and Planning Standards; Sector Policies and Programs Division; Measurement Policy Group (D243–02), Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. This document is also available on the Technology Transfer Network (TTN) under Emission Measurement Center Preliminary Methods.

- (b) All COMS shall be operated in accordance with the applicable procedures under Performance Specification 1 of appendix B of this part. The span value of the opacity COMS shall be between 60 and 80 percent.
- (c) Owners and operators of an affected facilities that burn only distillate oil that contains no more than 0.5 weight percent sulfur and/or liquid or gaseous fuels with potential sulfur dioxide emission rates of 26 ng/J (0.060 lb/MMBtu) heat input or less and that do not use a post-combustion technology to reduce SO2 or PM emissions and that are subject to an opacity standard in §60.43c(c) are not required to operate a COMS if they follow the applicable procedures in §60.48c(f).
- (d) Owners or operators complying with the PM emission limit by using a PM CEMS must calibrate, maintain, operate, and record the output of the system for PM emissions discharged to the atmosphere as specified in §60.45c(c). The CEMS specified in paragraph §60.45c(c) shall be operated and data recorded during all periods of operation of the affected facility except for CEMS breakdowns and repairs. Data is recorded during calibration checks, and zero and span adjustments.
- (e) Owners and operators of an affected facility that is subject to an opacity standard in §60.43c(c) and that does not use post-combustion technology (except a wet scrubber) for reducing PM, SO<sub>2</sub>, or carbon monoxide (CO) emissions, burns only gaseous fuels or fuel oils that contain less than or equal to 0.5 weight percent sulfur, and is operated such that emissions of CO discharged to the atmosphere from the affected facility are maintained at levels less than or equal to 0.15 lb/MMBtu on a boiler operating day average basis is not required to operate a COMS. Owners and operators of affected facilities electing to comply with this paragraph must demonstrate compliance according to the procedures specified in paragraphs (e)(1) through (4) of this section; or
- (1) You must monitor CO emissions using a CEMS according to the procedures specified in paragraphs (e)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section.
- (i) The CO CEMS must be installed, certified, maintained, and operated according to the provisions in §60.58b(i)(3) of subpart Eb of this part.
- (ii) Each 1-hour CO emissions average is calculated using the data points generated by the CO CEMS expressed in parts per million by volume corrected to 3 percent oxygen (dry basis).
- (iii) At a minimum, valid 1-hour CO emissions averages must be obtained for at least 90 percent of the operating hours on a 30-day rolling average basis. The 1-hour averages are calculated using the data points required in §60.13(h)(2).
- (iv) Quarterly accuracy determinations and daily calibration drift tests for the CO CEMS must be performed in accordance with procedure 1 in appendix F of this part.
- (2) You must calculate the 1-hour average CO emissions levels for each steam generating unit operating day by multiplying the average hourly CO output concentration measured by the CO CEMS times the corresponding average hourly flue gas flow rate and divided by the corresponding average hourly heat input to the affected source. The 24-hour average CO emission level is determined by calculating the arithmetic average of the hourly CO emission levels computed for each steam generating unit operating day.
- (3) You must evaluate the preceding 24-hour average CO emission level each steam generating unit operating day excluding periods of affected source startup, shutdown, or malfunction. If the 24-hour average CO emission level is greater than 0.15 lb/MMBtu, you must initiate investigation of the relevant equipment and control systems within 24 hours of the first discovery of the high emission incident and, take the appropriate corrective action as soon as practicable to adjust control settings or repair equipment to reduce the 24-hour average CO emission level to 0.15 lb/MMBtu or less.

- (4) You must record the CO measurements and calculations performed according to paragraph (e) of this section and any corrective actions taken. The record of corrective action taken must include the date and time during which the 24-hour average CO emission level was greater than 0.15 lb/MMBtu, and the date, time, and description of the corrective action.
- (f) Owners and operators of an affected facility that is subject to an opacity standard in §60.43c(c) and that uses a bag leak detection system to monitor the performance of a fabric filter (baghouse) according to the most recent requirements in section §60.48Da of this part is not required to operate a COMS.
- (g) Owners and operators of an affected facility that is subject to an opacity standard in §60.43c(c) and that burns only gaseous fuels or fuel oils that contain less than or equal to 0.5 weight percent sulfur and operates according to a written site-specific monitoring plan approved by the permitting authority is not required to operate a COMS. This monitoring plan must include procedures and criteria for establishing and monitoring specific parameters for the affected facility indicative of compliance with the opacity standard.

[72 FR 32759, June 13, 2007, as amended at 74 FR 5091, Jan. 28, 2009; 76 FR 3523, Jan. 20, 2011]

### § 60.48c Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

- (a) The owner or operator of each affected facility shall submit notification of the date of construction or reconstruction and actual startup, as provided by §60.7 of this part. This notification shall include:
- (1) The design heat input capacity of the affected facility and identification of fuels to be combusted in the affected facility.
- (2) If applicable, a copy of any federally enforceable requirement that limits the annual capacity factor for any fuel or mixture of fuels under §60.42c, or §60.43c.
- (3) The annual capacity factor at which the owner or operator anticipates operating the affected facility based on all fuels fired and based on each individual fuel fired.
- (4) Notification if an emerging technology will be used for controlling SO<sub>2</sub>emissions. The Administrator will examine the description of the control device and will determine whether the technology qualifies as an emerging technology. In making this determination, the Administrator may require the owner or operator of the affected facility to submit additional information concerning the control device. The affected facility is subject to the provisions of §60.42c(a) or (b)(1), unless and until this determination is made by the Administrator.
- (b) The owner or operator of each affected facility subject to the SO<sub>2</sub>emission limits of §60.42c, or the PM or opacity limits of §60.43c, shall submit to the Administrator the performance test data from the initial and any subsequent performance tests and, if applicable, the performance evaluation of the CEMS and/or COMS using the applicable performance specifications in appendix B of this part.
- (c) In addition to the applicable requirements in §60.7, the owner or operator of an affected facility subject to the opacity limits in §60.43c(c) shall submit excess emission reports for any excess emissions from the affected facility that occur during the reporting period and maintain records according to the requirements specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section, as applicable to the visible emissions monitoring method used.
- (1) For each performance test conducted using Method 9 of appendix A-4 of this part, the owner or operator shall keep the records including the information specified in paragraphs (c)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section.
- (i) Dates and time intervals of all opacity observation periods;
- (ii) Name, affiliation, and copy of current visible emission reading certification for each visible emission observer participating in the performance test; and
- (iii) Copies of all visible emission observer opacity field data sheets;

- (2) For each performance test conducted using Method 22 of appendix A-4 of this part, the owner or operator shall keep the records including the information specified in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (iv) of this section.
- (i) Dates and time intervals of all visible emissions observation periods;
- (ii) Name and affiliation for each visible emission observer participating in the performance test;
- (iii) Copies of all visible emission observer opacity field data sheets; and
- (iv) Documentation of any adjustments made and the time the adjustments were completed to the affected facility operation by the owner or operator to demonstrate compliance with the applicable monitoring requirements.
- (3) For each digital opacity compliance system, the owner or operator shall maintain records and submit reports according to the requirements specified in the site-specific monitoring plan approved by the Administrator
- (d) The owner or operator of each affected facility subject to the SO₂emission limits, fuel oil sulfur limits, or percent reduction requirements under §60.42c shall submit reports to the Administrator.
- (e) The owner or operator of each affected facility subject to the SO₂emission limits, fuel oil sulfur limits, or percent reduction requirements under §60.42c shall keep records and submit reports as required under paragraph (d) of this section, including the following information, as applicable.
- (1) Calendar dates covered in the reporting period.
- (2) Each 30-day average SO<sub>2</sub>emission rate (ng/J or lb/MMBtu), or 30-day average sulfur content (weight percent), calculated during the reporting period, ending with the last 30-day period; reasons for any noncompliance with the emission standards; and a description of corrective actions taken.
- (3) Each 30-day average percent of potential SO<sub>2</sub>emission rate calculated during the reporting period, ending with the last 30-day period; reasons for any noncompliance with the emission standards; and a description of the corrective actions taken.
- (4) Identification of any steam generating unit operating days for which SO<sub>2</sub>or diluent (O<sub>2</sub>or CO<sub>2</sub>) data have not been obtained by an approved method for at least 75 percent of the operating hours; justification for not obtaining sufficient data; and a description of corrective actions taken.
- (5) Identification of any times when emissions data have been excluded from the calculation of average emission rates; justification for excluding data; and a description of corrective actions taken if data have been excluded for periods other than those during which coal or oil were not combusted in the steam generating unit.
- (6) Identification of the F factor used in calculations, method of determination, and type of fuel combusted.
- (7) Identification of whether averages have been obtained based on CEMS rather than manual sampling methods.
- (8) If a CEMS is used, identification of any times when the pollutant concentration exceeded the full span of the CEMS.
- (9) If a CEMS is used, description of any modifications to the CEMS that could affect the ability of the CEMS to comply with Performance Specifications 2 or 3 of appendix B of this part.
- (10) If a CEMS is used, results of daily CEMS drift tests and quarterly accuracy assessments as required under appendix F, Procedure 1 of this part.
- (11) If fuel supplier certification is used to demonstrate compliance, records of fuel supplier certification as described under paragraph (f)(1), (2), (3), or (4) of this section, as applicable. In addition to records of fuel supplier certifications,

the report shall include a certified statement signed by the owner or operator of the affected facility that the records of fuel supplier certifications submitted represent all of the fuel combusted during the reporting period.

- (f) Fuel supplier certification shall include the following information:
- (1) For distillate oil:
- (i) The name of the oil supplier;
- (ii) A statement from the oil supplier that the oil complies with the specifications under the definition of distillate oil in §60.41c; and
- (iii) The sulfur content or maximum sulfur content of the oil.
- (2) For residual oil:
- (i) The name of the oil supplier;
- (ii) The location of the oil when the sample was drawn for analysis to determine the sulfur content of the oil, specifically including whether the oil was sampled as delivered to the affected facility, or whether the sample was drawn from oil in storage at the oil supplier's or oil refiner's facility, or other location;
- (iii) The sulfur content of the oil from which the shipment came (or of the shipment itself); and
- (iv) The method used to determine the sulfur content of the oil.
- (3) For coal:
- (i) The name of the coal supplier;
- (ii) The location of the coal when the sample was collected for analysis to determine the properties of the coal, specifically including whether the coal was sampled as delivered to the affected facility or whether the sample was collected from coal in storage at the mine, at a coal preparation plant, at a coal supplier's facility, or at another location. The certification shall include the name of the coal mine (and coal seam), coal storage facility, or coal preparation plant (where the sample was collected);
- (iii) The results of the analysis of the coal from which the shipment came (or of the shipment itself) including the sulfur content, moisture content, ash content, and heat content; and
- (iv) The methods used to determine the properties of the coal.
- (4) For other fuels:
- (i) The name of the supplier of the fuel;
- (ii) The potential sulfur emissions rate or maximum potential sulfur emissions rate of the fuel in ng/J heat input; and
- (iii) The method used to determine the potential sulfur emissions rate of the fuel.
- (g)(1) Except as provided under paragraphs (g)(2) and (g)(3) of this section, the owner or operator of each affected facility shall record and maintain records of the amount of each fuel combusted during each operating day.
- (2) As an alternative to meeting the requirements of paragraph (g)(1) of this section, the owner or operator of an affected facility that combusts only natural gas, wood, fuels using fuel certification in §60.48c(f) to demonstrate compliance with the SO<sub>2</sub>standard, fuels not subject to an emissions standard (excluding opacity), or a mixture of

these fuels may elect to record and maintain records of the amount of each fuel combusted during each calendar month.

- (3) As an alternative to meeting the requirements of paragraph (g)(1) of this section, the owner or operator of an affected facility or multiple affected facilities located on a contiguous property unit where the only fuels combusted in any steam generating unit (including steam generating units not subject to this subpart) at that property are natural gas, wood, distillate oil meeting the most current requirements in §60.42C to use fuel certification to demonstrate compliance with the SO<sub>2</sub>standard, and/or fuels, excluding coal and residual oil, not subject to an emissions standard (excluding opacity) may elect to record and maintain records of the total amount of each steam generating unit fuel delivered to that property during each calendar month.
- (h) The owner or operator of each affected facility subject to a federally enforceable requirement limiting the annual capacity factor for any fuel or mixture of fuels under §60.42c or §60.43c shall calculate the annual capacity factor individually for each fuel combusted. The annual capacity factor is determined on a 12-month rolling average basis with a new annual capacity factor calculated at the end of the calendar month.
- (i) All records required under this section shall be maintained by the owner or operator of the affected facility for a period of two years following the date of such record.
- (j) The reporting period for the reports required under this subpart is each six-month period. All reports shall be submitted to the Administrator and shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of the reporting period.

[72 FR 32759, June 13, 2007, as amended at 74 FR 5091, Jan. 28, 2009]

### **APPENDIX B**

40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII
Standards of Performance for
Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines

### Title 40: Protection of Environment

PART 60—STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR NEW STATIONARY SOURCES

### Subpart IIII—Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines

Source: 71 FR 39172, July 11, 2006, unless otherwise noted.

#### What This Subpart Covers

### § 60.4200 Am I subject to this subpart?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37967, June 28, 2011.

- (a) The provisions of this subpart are applicable to manufacturers, owners, and operators of stationary compression ignition (CI) internal combustion engines (ICE) as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section. For the purposes of this subpart, the date that construction commences is the date the engine is ordered by the owner or operator.
- (1) Manufacturers of stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder where the model year is:
- (i) 2007 or later, for engines that are not fire pump engines,
- (ii) The model year listed in table 3 to this subpart or later model year, for fire pump engines.
- (2) Owners and operators of stationary CI ICE that commence construction after July 11, 2005 where the stationary CI ICE are:
- (i) Manufactured after April 1, 2006 and are not fire pump engines, or
- (ii) Manufactured as a certified National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) fire pump engine after July 1, 2006.
- (3) Owners and operators of stationary CI ICE that modify or reconstruct their stationary CI ICE after July 11, 2005.
- (b) The provisions of this subpart are not applicable to stationary CI ICE being tested at a stationary CI ICE test cell/stand.
- (c) If you are an owner or operator of an area source subject to this subpart, you are exempt from the obligation to obtain a permit under 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, provided you are not required to obtain a permit under 40 CFR 70.3(a) or 40 CFR 71.3(a) for a reason other than your status as an area source under this subpart. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, you must continue to comply with the provisions of this subpart applicable to area sources.
- (d) Stationary CI ICE may be eligible for exemption from the requirements of this subpart as described in 40 CFR part 1068, subpart C (or the exemptions described in 40 CFR part 89, subpart J and 40 CFR part 94, subpart J, for engines that would need to be certified to standards in those parts), except that owners and operators, as well as manufacturers, may be eligible to request an exemption for national security.

#### **Emission Standards for Manufacturers**

# § 60.4201 What emission standards must I meet for non-emergency engines if I am a stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturer?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37967, June 28, 2011.

- (a) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their 2007 model year and later non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power less than or equal to 2,237 kilowatt (KW) (3,000 horsepower (HP)) and a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder to the certification emission standards for new nonroad CI engines in 40 CFR 89.112, 40 CFR 89.113, 40 CFR 1039.101, 40 CFR 1039.102, 40 CFR 1039.104, 40 CFR 1039.105, 40 CFR 1039.107, and 40 CFR 1039.115, as applicable, for all pollutants, for the same model year and maximum engine power.
- (b) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their 2007 through 2010 model year nonemergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power greater than 2,237 KW (3,000 HP) and a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder to the emission standards in table 1 to this subpart, for all pollutants, for the same maximum engine power.
- (c) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their 2011 model year and later non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power greater than 2,237 KW (3,000 HP) and a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder to the certification emission standards for new nonroad CI engines in 40 CFR 1039.101, 40 CFR 1039.102, 40 CFR 1039.104, 40 CFR 1039.105, 40 CFR 1039.107, and 40 CFR 1039.115, as applicable, for all pollutants, for the same maximum engine power.
- (d) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their 2007 model year and later nonemergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 10 liters per cylinder and less than 30 liters per cylinder to the certification emission standards for new marine CI engines in 40 CFR 94.8, as applicable, for all pollutants, for the same displacement and maximum engine power.

### § 60.4202 What emission standards must I meet for emergency engines if I am a stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturer?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37968, June 28, 2011.

- (a) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their 2007 model year and later emergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power less than or equal to 2,237 KW (3,000 HP) and a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder that are not fire pump engines to the emission standards specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (2) of this section.
- (1) For engines with a maximum engine power less than 37 KW (50 HP):
- (i) The certification emission standards for new nonroad CI engines for the same model year and maximum engine power in 40 CFR 89.112 and 40 CFR 89.113 for all pollutants for model year 2007 engines, and
- (ii) The certification emission standards for new nonroad CI engines in 40 CFR 1039.104, 40 CFR 1039.105, 40 CFR 1039.107, 40 CFR 1039.115, and table 2 to this subpart, for 2008 model year and later engines.
- (2) For engines with a maximum engine power greater than or equal to 37 KW (50 HP), the certification emission standards for new nonroad CI engines for the same model year and maximum engine power in 40 CFR 89.112 and 40 CFR 89.113 for all pollutants beginning in model year 2007.
- (b) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their 2007 model year and later emergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power greater than 2,237 KW (3,000 HP) and a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder that are not fire pump engines to the emission standards specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (2) of this section.
- (1) For 2007 through 2010 model years, the emission standards in table 1 to this subpart, for all pollutants, for the same maximum engine power.
- (2) For 2011 model year and later, the certification emission standards for new nonroad CI engines for engines of the same model year and maximum engine power in 40 CFR 89.112 and 40 CFR 89.113 for all pollutants.

- (c) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their 2007 model year and later emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 10 liters per cylinder and less than 30 liters per cylinder that are not fire pump engines to the certification emission standards for new marine CI engines in 40 CFR 94.8, as applicable, for all pollutants, for the same displacement and maximum engine power.
- (d) Beginning with the model years in table 3 to this subpart, stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their fire pump stationary CI ICE to the emission standards in table 4 to this subpart, for all pollutants, for the same model year and NFPA nameplate power.

## § 60.4203 How long must my engines meet the emission standards if I am a stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturer?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37968, June 28, 2011.

Engines manufactured by stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must meet the emission standards as required in §§60.4201 and 60.4202 during the useful life of the engines.

### **Emission Standards for Owners and Operators**

# § 60.4204 What emission standards must I meet for non-emergency engines if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37968, June 28, 2011.

- (a) Owners and operators of pre-2007 model year non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder must comply with the emission standards in table 1 to this subpart. Owners and operators of pre-2007 model year non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 10 liters per cylinder and less than 30 liters per cylinder must comply with the emission standards in 40 CFR 94.8(a)(1).
- (b) Owners and operators of 2007 model year and later non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder must comply with the emission standards for new CI engines in §60.4201 for their 2007 model year and later stationary CI ICE, as applicable.
- (c) Owners and operators of non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 30 liters per cylinder must meet the requirements in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.
- (1) Reduce nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>X</sub>) emissions by 90 percent or more, or limit the emissions of NO<sub>X</sub>in the stationary CI internal combustion engine exhaust to 1.6 grams per KW-hour (g/KW-hr) (1.2 grams per HP-hour (g/HP-hr)).
- (2) Reduce particulate matter (PM) emissions by 60 percent or more, or limit the emissions of PM in the stationary Cl internal combustion engine exhaust to 0.15 g/KW-hr (0.11 g/HP-hr).

## § 60.4205 What emission standards must I meet for emergency engines if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37969, June 28, 2011.

- (a) Owners and operators of pre-2007 model year emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder that are not fire pump engines must comply with the emission standards in table 1 to this subpart. Owners and operators of pre-2007 model year non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 10 liters per cylinder and less than 30 liters per cylinder that are not fire pump engines must comply with the emission standards in 40 CFR 94.8(a)(1).
- (b) Owners and operators of 2007 model year and later emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder that are not fire pump engines must comply with the emission standards for new nonroad CI

engines in §60.4202, for all pollutants, for the same model year and maximum engine power for their 2007 model year and later emergency stationary CI ICE.

- (c) Owners and operators of fire pump engines with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder must comply with the emission standards in table 4 to this subpart, for all pollutants.
- (d) Owners and operators of emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 30 liters per cylinder must meet the requirements in paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.
- (1) Reduce NO<sub>x</sub>emissions by 90 percent or more, or limit the emissions of NO<sub>x</sub>in the stationary CI internal combustion engine exhaust to 1.6 grams per KW-hour (1.2 grams per HP-hour).
- (2) Reduce PM emissions by 60 percent or more, or limit the emissions of PM in the stationary CI internal combustion engine exhaust to 0.15 g/KW-hr (0.11 g/HP-hr).

# § 60.4206 How long must I meet the emission standards if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37969, June 28, 2011.

Owners and operators of stationary CI ICE must operate and maintain stationary CI ICE that achieve the emission standards as required in §§60.4204 and 60.4205 according to the manufacturer's written instructions or procedures developed by the owner or operator that are approved by the engine manufacturer, over the entire life of the engine.

### **Fuel Requirements for Owners and Operators**

### § 60.4207 What fuel requirements must I meet if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine subject to this subpart?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37969, June 28, 2011.

- (a) Beginning October 1, 2007, owners and operators of stationary CI ICE subject to this subpart that use diesel fuel must use diesel fuel that meets the requirements of 40 CFR 80.510(a).
- (b) Beginning October 1, 2010, owners and operators of stationary CI ICE subject to this subpart with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder that use diesel fuel must use diesel fuel that meets the requirements of 40 CFR 80.510(b) for nonroad diesel fuel.
- (c) Owners and operators of pre-2011 model year stationary CI ICE subject to this subpart may petition the Administrator for approval to use remaining non-compliant fuel that does not meet the fuel requirements of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section beyond the dates required for the purpose of using up existing fuel inventories. If approved, the petition will be valid for a period of up to 6 months. If additional time is needed, the owner or operator is required to submit a new petition to the Administrator.
- (d) Owners and operators of pre-2011 model year stationary CI ICE subject to this subpart that are located in areas of Alaska not accessible by the Federal Aid Highway System may petition the Administrator for approval to use any fuels mixed with used lubricating oil that do not meet the fuel requirements of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section. Owners and operators must demonstrate in their petition to the Administrator that there is no other place to use the lubricating oil. If approved, the petition will be valid for a period of up to 6 months. If additional time is needed, the owner or operator is required to submit a new petition to the Administrator.
- (e) Stationary CI ICE that have a national security exemption under §60.4200(d) are also exempt from the fuel requirements in this section.

#### Other Requirements for Owners and Operators

# § 60.4208 What is the deadline for importing or installing stationary CI ICE produced in the previous model year?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37969, June 28, 2011.

- (a) After December 31, 2008, owners and operators may not install stationary CI ICE (excluding fire pump engines) that do not meet the applicable requirements for 2007 model year engines.
- (b) After December 31, 2009, owners and operators may not install stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power of less than 19 KW (25 HP) (excluding fire pump engines) that do not meet the applicable requirements for 2008 model year engines.
- (c) After December 31, 2014, owners and operators may not install non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power of greater than or equal to 19 KW (25 HP) and less than 56 KW (75 HP) that do not meet the applicable requirements for 2013 model year non-emergency engines.
- (d) After December 31, 2013, owners and operators may not install non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power of greater than or equal to 56 KW (75 HP) and less than 130 KW (175 HP) that do not meet the applicable requirements for 2012 model year non-emergency engines.
- (e) After December 31, 2012, owners and operators may not install non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power of greater than or equal to 130 KW (175 HP), including those above 560 KW (750 HP), that do not meet the applicable requirements for 2011 model year non-emergency engines.
- (f) After December 31, 2016, owners and operators may not install non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power of greater than or equal to 560 KW (750 HP) that do not meet the applicable requirements for 2015 model year non-emergency engines.
- (g) In addition to the requirements specified in §§60.4201, 60.4202, 60.4204, and 60.4205, it is prohibited to import stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder that do not meet the applicable requirements specified in paragraphs (a) through (f) of this section after the dates specified in paragraphs (a) through (f) of this section.
- (h) The requirements of this section do not apply to owners or operators of stationary CI ICE that have been modified, reconstructed, and do not apply to engines that were removed from one existing location and reinstalled at a new location.

# § 60.4209 What are the monitoring requirements if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37969, June 28, 2011.

If you are an owner or operator, you must meet the monitoring requirements of this section. In addition, you must also meet the monitoring requirements specified in §60.4211.

- (a) If you are an owner or operator of an emergency stationary CI internal combustion engine, you must install a non-resettable hour meter prior to startup of the engine.
- (b) If you are an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine equipped with a diesel particulate filter to comply with the emission standards in §60.4204, the diesel particulate filter must be installed with a backpressure monitor that notifies the owner or operator when the high backpressure limit of the engine is approached.

#### **Compliance Requirements**

### § 60.4210 What are my compliance requirements if I am a stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturer?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37969, June 28, 2011.

- (a) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder to the emission standards specified in §60.4201(a) through (c) and §60.4202(a), (b) and (d) using the certification procedures required in 40 CFR part 89, subpart B, or 40 CFR part 1039, subpart C, as applicable, and must test their engines as specified in those parts. For the purposes of this subpart, engines certified to the standards in table 1 to this subpart shall be subject to the same requirements as engines certified to the standards in table 4 to this subpart shall be subject to the same requirements as engines certified to the standards in 40 CFR part 89, except that engines with NFPA nameplate power of less than 37 KW (50 HP) certified to model year 2011 or later standards shall be subject to the same requirements as engines certified to the standards in 40 CFR part 1039.
- (b) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 10 liters per cylinder and less than 30 liters per cylinder to the emission standards specified in §60.4201(d) and §60.4202(c) using the certification procedures required in 40 CFR part 94 subpart C, and must test their engines as specified in 40 CFR part 94.
- (c) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must meet the requirements of 40 CFR 1039.120, 40 CFR 1039.125, 40 CFR 1039.130, 40 CFR 1039.135, and 40 CFR part 1068 for engines that are certified to the emission standards in 40 CFR part 1039. Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must meet the corresponding provisions of 40 CFR part 89 or 40 CFR part 94 for engines that would be covered by that part if they were nonroad (including marine) engines. Labels on such engines must refer to stationary engines, rather than or in addition to nonroad or marine engines, as appropriate. Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must label their engines according to paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section.
- (1) Stationary CI internal combustion engines manufactured from January 1, 2006 to March 31, 2006 (January 1, 2006 to June 30, 2006 for fire pump engines), other than those that are part of certified engine families under the nonroad CI engine regulations, must be labeled according to 40 CFR 1039.20.
- (2) Stationary CI internal combustion engines manufactured from April 1, 2006 to December 31, 2006 (or, for fire pump engines, July 1, 2006 to December 31 of the year preceding the year listed in table 3 to this subpart) must be labeled according to paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section:
- (i) Stationary CI internal combustion engines that are part of certified engine families under the nonroad regulations must meet the labeling requirements for nonroad CI engines, but do not have to meet the labeling requirements in 40 CFR 1039.20.
- (ii) Stationary CI internal combustion engines that meet Tier 1 requirements (or requirements for fire pumps) under this subpart, but do not meet the requirements applicable to nonroad CI engines must be labeled according to 40 CFR 1039.20. The engine manufacturer may add language to the label clarifying that the engine meets Tier 1 requirements (or requirements for fire pumps) of this subpart.
- (iii) Stationary CI internal combustion engines manufactured after April 1, 2006 that do not meet Tier 1 requirements of this subpart, or fire pumps engines manufactured after July 1, 2006 that do not meet the requirements for fire pumps under this subpart, may not be used in the U.S. If any such engines are manufactured in the U.S. after April 1, 2006 (July 1, 2006 for fire pump engines), they must be exported or must be brought into compliance with the appropriate standards prior to initial operation. The export provisions of 40 CFR 1068.230 would apply to engines for export and the manufacturers must label such engines according to 40 CFR 1068.230.
- (3) Stationary CI internal combustion engines manufactured after January 1, 2007 (for fire pump engines, after January 1 of the year listed in table 3 to this subpart, as applicable) must be labeled according to paragraphs (c)(3)(i) through (iii) of this section.

- (i) Stationary CI internal combustion engines that meet the requirements of this subpart and the corresponding requirements for nonroad (including marine) engines of the same model year and HP must be labeled according to the provisions in part 89, 94 or 1039, as appropriate.
- (ii) Stationary CI internal combustion engines that meet the requirements of this subpart, but are not certified to the standards applicable to nonroad (including marine) engines of the same model year and HP must be labeled according to the provisions in part 89, 94 or 1039, as appropriate, but the words "stationary" must be included instead of "nonroad" or "marine" on the label. In addition, such engines must be labeled according to 40 CFR 1039.20.
- (iii) Stationary CI internal combustion engines that do not meet the requirements of this subpart must be labeled according to 40 CFR 1068.230 and must be exported under the provisions of 40 CFR 1068.230.
- (d) An engine manufacturer certifying an engine family or families to standards under this subpart that are identical to standards applicable under parts 89, 94, or 1039 for that model year may certify any such family that contains both nonroad (including marine) and stationary engines as a single engine family and/or may include any such family containing stationary engines in the averaging, banking and trading provisions applicable for such engines under those parts.
- (e) Manufacturers of engine families discussed in paragraph (d) of this section may meet the labeling requirements referred to in paragraph (c) of this section for stationary CI ICE by either adding a separate label containing the information required in paragraph (c) of this section or by adding the words "and stationary" after the word "nonroad" or "marine," as appropriate, to the label.
- (f) Starting with the model years shown in table 5 to this subpart, stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must add a permanent label stating that the engine is for stationary emergency use only to each new emergency stationary CI internal combustion engine greater than or equal to 19 KW (25 HP) that meets all the emission standards for emergency engines in §60.4202 but does not meet all the emission standards for non-emergency engines in §60.4201. The label must be added according to the labeling requirements specified in 40 CFR 1039.135(b). Engine manufacturers must specify in the owner's manual that operation of emergency engines is limited to emergency operations and required maintenance and testing.
- (g) Manufacturers of fire pump engines may use the test cycle in table 6 to this subpart for testing fire pump engines and may test at the NFPA certified nameplate HP, provided that the engine is labeled as "Fire Pump Applications Only".
- (h) Engine manufacturers, including importers, may introduce into commerce uncertified engines or engines certified to earlier standards that were manufactured before the new or changed standards took effect until inventories are depleted, as long as such engines are part of normal inventory. For example, if the engine manufacturers' normal industry practice is to keep on hand a one-month supply of engines based on its projected sales, and a new tier of standards starts to apply for the 2009 model year, the engine manufacturer may manufacture engines based on the normal inventory requirements late in the 2008 model year, and sell those engines for installation. The engine manufacturer may not circumvent the provisions of §§60.4201 or 60.4202 by stockpiling engines that are built before new or changed standards take effect. Stockpiling of such engines beyond normal industry practice is a violation of this subpart.
- (i) The replacement engine provisions of 40 CFR 89.1003(b)(7), 40 CFR 94.1103(b)(3), 40 CFR 94.1103(b)(4) and 40 CFR 1068.240 are applicable to stationary CI engines replacing existing equipment that is less than 15 years old.

# § 60.4211 What are my compliance requirements if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37970, June 28, 2011.

(a) If you are an owner or operator and must comply with the emission standards specified in this subpart, you must operate and maintain the stationary CI internal combustion engine and control device according to the manufacturer's written instructions or procedures developed by the owner or operator that are approved by the engine manufacturer. In addition, owners and operators may only change those settings that are permitted by the manufacturer. You must also meet the requirements of 40 CFR parts 89, 94 and/or 1068, as they apply to you.

- (b) If you are an owner or operator of a pre-2007 model year stationary CI internal combustion engine and must comply with the emission standards specified in §§60.4204(a) or 60.4205(a), or if you are an owner or operator of a CI fire pump engine that is manufactured prior to the model years in table 3 to this subpart and must comply with the emission standards specified in §60.4205(c), you must demonstrate compliance according to one of the methods specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section.
- (1) Purchasing an engine certified according to 40 CFR part 89 or 40 CFR part 94, as applicable, for the same model year and maximum engine power. The engine must be installed and configured according to the manufacturer's specifications.
- (2) Keeping records of performance test results for each pollutant for a test conducted on a similar engine. The test must have been conducted using the same methods specified in this subpart and these methods must have been followed correctly.
- (3) Keeping records of engine manufacturer data indicating compliance with the standards.
- (4) Keeping records of control device vendor data indicating compliance with the standards.
- (5) Conducting an initial performance test to demonstrate compliance with the emission standards according to the requirements specified in §60.4212, as applicable.
- (c) If you are an owner or operator of a 2007 model year and later stationary CI internal combustion engine and must comply with the emission standards specified in §60.4204(b) or §60.4205(b), or if you are an owner or operator of a CI fire pump engine that is manufactured during or after the model year that applies to your fire pump engine power rating in table 3 to this subpart and must comply with the emission standards specified in §60.4205(c), you must comply by purchasing an engine certified to the emission standards in §60.4204(b), or §60.4205(b) or (c), as applicable, for the same model year and maximum (or in the case of fire pumps, NFPA nameplate) engine power. The engine must be installed and configured according to the manufacturer's specifications.
- (d) If you are an owner or operator and must comply with the emission standards specified in §60.4204(c) or §60.4205(d), you must demonstrate compliance according to the requirements specified in paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section.
- (1) Conducting an initial performance test to demonstrate initial compliance with the emission standards as specified in §60.4213.
- (2) Establishing operating parameters to be monitored continuously to ensure the stationary internal combustion engine continues to meet the emission standards. The owner or operator must petition the Administrator for approval of operating parameters to be monitored continuously. The petition must include the information described in paragraphs (d)(2)(i) through (v) of this section.
- (i) Identification of the specific parameters you propose to monitor continuously:
- (ii) A discussion of the relationship between these parameters and NO<sub>X</sub>and PM emissions, identifying how the emissions of these pollutants change with changes in these parameters, and how limitations on these parameters will serve to limit NO<sub>X</sub>and PM emissions:
- (iii) A discussion of how you will establish the upper and/or lower values for these parameters which will establish the limits on these parameters in the operating limitations;
- (iv) A discussion identifying the methods and the instruments you will use to monitor these parameters, as well as the relative accuracy and precision of these methods and instruments; and
- (v) A discussion identifying the frequency and methods for recalibrating the instruments you will use for monitoring these parameters.

- (3) For non-emergency engines with a displacement of greater than or equal to 30 liters per cylinder, conducting annual performance tests to demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission standards as specified in §60.4213.
- (e) Emergency stationary ICE may be operated for the purpose of maintenance checks and readiness testing, provided that the tests are recommended by Federal, State, or local government, the manufacturer, the vendor, or the insurance company associated with the engine. Maintenance checks and readiness testing of such units is limited to 100 hours per year. There is no time limit on the use of emergency stationary ICE in emergency situations. Anyone may petition the Administrator for approval of additional hours to be used for maintenance checks and readiness testing, but a petition is not required if the owner or operator maintains records indicating that Federal, State, or local standards require maintenance and testing of emergency ICE beyond 100 hours per year. For owners and operators of emergency engines meeting standards under §60.4205 but not §60.4204, any operation other than emergency operation, and maintenance and testing as permitted in this section, is prohibited.

### **Testing Requirements for Owners and Operators**

§ 60.4212 What test methods and other procedures must I use if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37971, June 28, 2011.

Owners and operators of stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder who conduct performance tests pursuant to this subpart must do so according to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section.

- (a) The performance test must be conducted according to the in-use testing procedures in 40 CFR part 1039, subpart
- (b) Exhaust emissions from stationary CI ICE that are complying with the emission standards for new CI engines in 40 CFR part 1039 must not exceed the not-to-exceed (NTE) standards for the same model year and maximum engine power as required in 40 CFR 1039.101(e) and 40 CFR 1039.102(g)(1), except as specified in 40 CFR 1039.104(d). This requirement starts when NTE requirements take effect for nonroad diesel engines under 40 CFR part 1039.
- (c) Exhaust emissions from stationary CI ICE that are complying with the emission standards for new CI engines in 40 CFR 89.112 or 40 CFR 94.8, as applicable, must not exceed the NTE numerical requirements, rounded to the same number of decimal places as the applicable standard in 40 CFR 89.112 or 40 CFR 94.8, as applicable, determined from the following equation:

NTE requirement for each pollutant =  $(1.25) \times (STD)$  (Eq. 1)

Where:

STD = The standard specified for that pollutant in 40 CFR 89.112 or 40 CFR 94.8, as applicable.

Alternatively, stationary CI ICE that are complying with the emission standards for new CI engines in 40 CFR 89.112 or 40 CFR 94.8 may follow the testing procedures specified in §60.4213 of this subpart, as appropriate.

(d) Exhaust emissions from stationary CI ICE that are complying with the emission standards for pre-2007 model year engines in §60.4204(a), §60.4205(a), or §60.4205(c) must not exceed the NTE numerical requirements, rounded to the same number of decimal places as the applicable standard in §60.4204(a), §60.4205(a), or §60.4205(c), determined from the equation in paragraph (c) of this section.

Where:

STD = The standard specified for that pollutant in §60.4204(a), §60.4205(a), or §60.4205(c).

Alternatively, stationary CI ICE that are complying with the emission standards for pre-2007 model year engines in §60.4204(a), §60.4205(a), or §60.4205(c) may follow the testing procedures specified in §60.4213, as appropriate.

§ 60.4213 What test methods and other procedures must I use if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine with a displacement of greater than or equal to 30 liters per cylinder?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37971, June 28, 2011.

Owners and operators of stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 30 liters per cylinder must conduct performance tests according to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section.

- (a) Each performance test must be conducted according to the requirements in §60.8 and under the specific conditions that this subpart specifies in table 7. The test must be conducted within 10 percent of 100 percent peak (or the highest achievable) load.
- (b) You may not conduct performance tests during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, as specified in §60.8(c).
- (c) You must conduct three separate test runs for each performance test required in this section, as specified in §60.8(f). Each test run must last at least 1 hour.
- (d) To determine compliance with the percent reduction requirement, you must follow the requirements as specified in paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section.
- (1) You must use Equation 2 of this section to determine compliance with the percent reduction requirement:

$$\frac{C_i - C_{\bullet}}{C_i} \times 100 = R \qquad (Eq. 2)$$

Where:

C<sub>i</sub>= concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>or PM at the control device inlet,

C<sub>o</sub>= concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>or PM at the control device outlet, and

R = percent reduction of NO<sub>x</sub> or PM emissions.

(2) You must normalize the NO<sub>X</sub>or PM concentrations at the inlet and outlet of the control device to a dry basis and to 15 percent oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) using Equation 3 of this section, or an equivalent percent carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) using the procedures described in paragraph (d)(3) of this section.

$$C_{adj} = C_a \frac{5.9}{20.9 - \% O_2}$$
 (Eq. 3)

Where:

C<sub>adj</sub>= Calculated NO<sub>X</sub>or PM concentration adjusted to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>.

C<sub>d</sub>= Measured concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>or PM, uncorrected.

5.9 = 20.9 percent  $O_2$ -15 percent  $O_2$ , the defined  $O_2$ correction value, percent.

%O₂= Measured O₂concentration, dry basis, percent.

- (3) If pollutant concentrations are to be corrected to 15 percent O₂and CO₂concentration is measured in lieu of O₂concentration measurement, a CO₂correction factor is needed. Calculate the CO₂correction factor as described in paragraphs (d)(3)(i) through (iii) of this section.
- (i) Calculate the fuel-specific F<sub>o</sub>value for the fuel burned during the test using values obtained from Method 19, Section 5.2, and the following equation:

$$F_{\bullet} = \frac{0.209_{E_{\bullet}}}{F_{\bullet}}$$
 (Eq. 4)

Where:

 $F_o$ = Fuel factor based on the ratio of  $O_2$ volume to the ultimate  $CO_2$ volume produced by the fuel at zero percent excess air.

0.209 = Fraction of air that is O<sub>2</sub>, percent/100.

 $F_d$ = Ratio of the volume of dry effluent gas to the gross calorific value of the fuel from Method 19, dsm<sup>3</sup> /J (dscf/10<sup>6</sup> Btu).

 $F_c$ = Ratio of the volume of  $CO_2$ produced to the gross calorific value of the fuel from Method 19, dsm<sup>3</sup> /J (dscf/10<sup>6</sup> Btu).

(ii) Calculate the CO<sub>2</sub>correction factor for correcting measurement data to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>, as follows:

$$X_{CO_1} = \frac{5.9}{F_0}$$
 (Eq. 5)

Where:

 $X_{CO2}$ = CO<sub>2</sub>correction factor, percent.

5.9 = 20.9 percent  $O_2$ -15 percent  $O_2$ , the defined  $O_2$ correction value, percent.

(iii) Calculate the NO<sub>x</sub>and PM gas concentrations adjusted to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>using CO<sub>2</sub>as follows:

$$C_{adj} = C_d \frac{X_{CO_1}}{\%CO_2}$$
 (Eq. 6)

Where:

 $C_{adi}$ = Calculated NO<sub>X</sub>or PM concentration adjusted to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>.

C<sub>d</sub>= Measured concentration of NO<sub>X</sub>or PM, uncorrected.

%CO<sub>2</sub>= Measured CO<sub>2</sub>concentration, dry basis, percent.

(e) To determine compliance with the  $NO_X$ mass per unit output emission limitation, convert the concentration of  $NO_X$ in the engine exhaust using Equation 7 of this section:

$$ER = \frac{C_4 \times 1.912 \times 10^{-3} \times Q \times T}{KW \cdot hour} \qquad (Eq. 7)$$

Where:

ER = Emission rate in grams per KW-hour.

C<sub>d</sub>= Measured NO<sub>x</sub>concentration in ppm.

1.912x10<sup>-3</sup>= Conversion constant for ppm NO<sub>x</sub>to grams per standard cubic meter at 25 degrees Celsius.

Q = Stack gas volumetric flow rate, in standard cubic meter per hour.

T = Time of test run, in hours.

KW-hour = Brake work of the engine, in KW-hour.

(f) To determine compliance with the PM mass per unit output emission limitation, convert the concentration of PM in the engine exhaust using Equation 8 of this section:

$$ER = \frac{C_{adj} \times Q \times T}{KW-hour} \qquad (E \neq 8)$$

Where:

ER = Emission rate in grams per KW-hour.

C<sub>adi</sub>= Calculated PM concentration in grams per standard cubic meter.

Q = Stack gas volumetric flow rate, in standard cubic meter per hour.

T = Time of test run, in hours.

KW-hour = Energy output of the engine, in KW.

Notification, Reports, and Records for Owners and Operators

# § 60.4214 What are my notification, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine?

- (a) Owners and operators of non-emergency stationary CI ICE that are greater than 2,237 KW (3,000 HP), or have a displacement of greater than or equal to 10 liters per cylinder, or are pre-2007 model year engines that are greater than 130 KW (175 HP) and not certified, must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.
- (1) Submit an initial notification as required in §60.7(a)(1). The notification must include the information in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (v) of this section.
- (i) Name and address of the owner or operator;

- (ii) The address of the affected source:
- (iii) Engine information including make, model, engine family, serial number, model year, maximum engine power, and engine displacement;
- (iv) Emission control equipment; and
- (v) Fuel used.
- (2) Keep records of the information in paragraphs (a)(2)(i) through (iv) of this section.
- (i) All notifications submitted to comply with this subpart and all documentation supporting any notification.
- (ii) Maintenance conducted on the engine.
- (iii) If the stationary CI internal combustion is a certified engine, documentation from the manufacturer that the engine is certified to meet the emission standards.
- (iv) If the stationary CI internal combustion is not a certified engine, documentation that the engine meets the emission standards.
- (b) If the stationary CI internal combustion engine is an emergency stationary internal combustion engine, the owner or operator is not required to submit an initial notification. Starting with the model years in table 5 to this subpart, if the emergency engine does not meet the standards applicable to non-emergency engines in the applicable model year, the owner or operator must keep records of the operation of the engine in emergency and non-emergency service that are recorded through the non-resettable hour meter. The owner must record the time of operation of the engine and the reason the engine was in operation during that time.
- (c) If the stationary CI internal combustion engine is equipped with a diesel particulate filter, the owner or operator must keep records of any corrective action taken after the backpressure monitor has notified the owner or operator that the high backpressure limit of the engine is approached.

#### Special Requirements

### § 60.4215 What requirements must I meet for engines used in Guam, American Samoa, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37971, June 28, 2011.

- (a) Stationary CLICE that are used in Guam, American Samoa, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands are required to meet the applicable emission standards in §60.4205. Non-emergency stationary CLICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 30 liters per cylinder, must meet the applicable emission standards in §60.4204(c).
- (b) Stationary CI ICE that are used in Guam, American Samoa, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands are not required to meet the fuel requirements in §60.4207.

### § 60.4216 What requirements must I meet for engines used in Alaska?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37971, June 28, 2011.

(a) Prior to December 1, 2010, owners and operators of stationary CI engines located in areas of Alaska not accessible by the Federal Aid Highway System should refer to 40 CFR part 69 to determine the diesel fuel requirements applicable to such engines.

(b) The Governor of Alaska may submit for EPA approval, by no later than January 11, 2008, an alternative plan for implementing the requirements of 40 CFR part 60, subpart IIII, for public-sector electrical utilities located in rural areas of Alaska not accessible by the Federal Aid Highway System. This alternative plan must be based on the requirements of section 111 of the Clean Air Act including any increased risks to human health and the environment and must also be based on the unique circumstances related to remote power generation, climatic conditions, and serious economic impacts resulting from implementation of 40 CFR part 60, subpart IIII. If EPA approves by rulemaking process an alternative plan, the provisions as approved by EPA under that plan shall apply to the diesel engines used in new stationary internal combustion engines subject to this paragraph.

### § 60.4217 What emission standards must I meet if I am an owner or operator of a stationary internal combustion engine using special fuels?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37972, June 28, 2011.

(a) Owners and operators of stationary CI ICE that do not use diesel fuel, or who have been given authority by the Administrator under §60.4207(d) of this subpart to use fuels that do not meet the fuel requirements of paragraphs (a) and (b) of §60.4207, may petition the Administrator for approval of alternative emission standards, if they can demonstrate that they use a fuel that is not the fuel on which the manufacturer of the engine certified the engine and that the engine cannot meet the applicable standards required in §60.4202 or §60.4203 using such fuels.

(b) [Reserved]

#### **General Provisions**

#### § 60.4218 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 8 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§60.1 through 60.19 apply to you.

Definitions

#### § 60.4219 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37972, June 28, 2011.

As used in this subpart, all terms not defined herein shall have the meaning given them in the CAA and in subpart A of this part.

Combustion turbine means all equipment, including but not limited to the turbine, the fuel, air, lubrication and exhaust gas systems, control systems (except emissions control equipment), and any ancillary components and subcomponents comprising any simple cycle combustion turbine, any regenerative/recuperative cycle combustion turbine, the combustion turbine portion of any cogeneration cycle combustion system, or the combustion turbine portion of any combined cycle steam/electric generating system.

Compression ignition means relating to a type of stationary internal combustion engine that is not a spark ignition engine.

Diesel fuel means any liquid obtained from the distillation of petroleum with a boiling point of approximately 150 to 360 degrees Celsius. One commonly used form is number 2 distillate oil.

Diesel particulate filter means an emission control technology that reduces PM emissions by trapping the particles in a flow filter substrate and periodically removes the collected particles by either physical action or by oxidizing (burning off) the particles in a process called regeneration.

Emergency stationary internal combustion engine means any stationary internal combustion engine whose operation is limited to emergency situations and required testing and maintenance. Examples include stationary ICE used to produce power for critical networks or equipment (including power supplied to portions of a facility) when electric

power from the local utility (or the normal power source, if the facility runs on its own power production) is interrupted, or stationary ICE used to pump water in the case of fire or flood, etc. Stationary CI ICE used to supply power to an electric grid or that supply power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity are not considered to be emergency engines.

Engine manufacturer means the manufacturer of the engine. See the definition of "manufacturer" in this section.

Fire pump engine means an emergency stationary internal combustion engine certified to NFPA requirements that is used to provide power to pump water for fire suppression or protection.

Manufacturer has the meaning given in section 216(1) of the Act. In general, this term includes any person who manufactures a stationary engine for sale in the United States or otherwise introduces a new stationary engine into commerce in the United States. This includes importers who import stationary engines for sale or resale.

Maximum engine power means maximum engine power as defined in 40 CFR 1039.801.

Model year means either:

- (1) The calendar year in which the engine was originally produced, or
- (2) The annual new model production period of the engine manufacturer if it is different than the calendar year. This must include January 1 of the calendar year for which the model year is named. It may not begin before January 2 of the previous calendar year and it must end by December 31 of the named calendar year. For an engine that is converted to a stationary engine after being placed into service as a nonroad or other non-stationary engine, model year means the calendar year or new model production period in which the engine was originally produced.

Other internal combustion engine means any internal combustion engine, except combustion turbines, which is not a reciprocating internal combustion engine or rotary internal combustion engine.

Reciprocating internal combustion engine means any internal combustion engine which uses reciprocating motion to convert heat energy into mechanical work.

Rotary internal combustion engine means any internal combustion engine which uses rotary motion to convert heat energy into mechanical work.

Spark ignition means relating to a gasoline, natural gas, or liquefied petroleum gas fueled engine or any other type of engine with a spark plug (or other sparking device) and with operating characteristics significantly similar to the theoretical Otto combustion cycle. Spark ignition engines usually use a throttle to regulate intake air flow to control power during normal operation. Dual-fuel engines in which a liquid fuel (typically diesel fuel) is used for CI and gaseous fuel (typically natural gas) is used as the primary fuel at an annual average ratio of less than 2 parts diesel fuel to 100 parts total fuel on an energy equivalent basis are spark ignition engines.

Stationary internal combustion engine means any internal combustion engine, except combustion turbines, that converts heat energy into mechanical work and is not mobile. Stationary ICE differ from mobile ICE in that a stationary internal combustion engine is not a nonroad engine as defined at 40 CFR 1068.30 (excluding paragraph (2)(ii) of that definition), and is not used to propel a motor vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition. Stationary ICE include reciprocating ICE, rotary ICE, and other ICE, except combustion turbines.

Subpart means 40 CFR part 60, subpart IIII.

Useful life means the period during which the engine is designed to properly function in terms of reliability and fuel consumption, without being remanufactured, specified as a number of hours of operation or calendar years, whichever comes first. The values for useful life for stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder are given in 40 CFR 1039.101(g). The values for useful life for stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 10 liters per cylinder and less than 30 liters per cylinder are given in 40 CFR 94.9(a).

Table 1 to Subpart IIII of Part 60—Emission Standards for Stationary Pre-2007 Model Year Engines With a Displacement of <10 Liters per Cylinder and 2007–2010 Model Year Engines >2,237 KW (3,000 HP) and With a Displacement of <10 Liters per Cylinder

[As stated in §§60.4201(b), 60.4202(b), 60.4204(a), and 60.4205(a), you must comply with the following emission standards]

| Maximum                    | Emission standards for stationary pre-2007 model year engines with a displacement of <10 liters per cylinder and 2007–2010 model year engines >2,237 KW (3,000 HP) and with a displacement of <10 liters per cylinder in g/KW-hr (g/HP-hr) |           |                 |            |             |  |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|-----------------|------------|-------------|--|
| engine power               | NMHC + NO <sub>X</sub>   | НС        | NO <sub>X</sub> | CO         | PM          |  |
| KW<8 (HP<11)               | 10.5 (7.8)   |           |                 | 8.0 (6.0)  | 1.0 (0.75)  |  |
| 8≤KW<19<br>(11≤HP<25)      | 9.5 (7.1)  |           |                 | 6.6 (4.9)  | 0.80 (0.60) |  |
| 19≤KW<37<br>(25≤HP<50)     | 9.5 (7.1)  |           |                 | 5.5 (4.1)  | 0.80 (0.60) |  |
| 37≤KW<56<br>(50≤HP<75)     |  |           | 9.2 (6.9)       |            |             |  |
| 56≤KW<75<br>(75≤HP<100)    |  |           | 9.2 (6.9)       |            |             |  |
| 75≤KW<130<br>(100≤HP<175)  |  |           | 9.2 (6.9)       |            |             |  |
| 130≤KW<225<br>(175≤HP<300) |  | 1.3 (1.0) | 9.2 (6.9)       | 11.4 (8.5) | 0.54 (0.40) |  |
| 225≤KW<450<br>(300≤HP<600) |  | 1.3 (1.0) | 9.2 (6.9)       | 11.4 (8.5) | 0.54 (0.40) |  |
| 450≤KW≤560<br>(600≤HP≤750) |  | 1.3 (1.0) | 9.2 (6.9)       | 11.4 (8.5) | 0.54 (0.40) |  |
| KW>560<br>(HP>750)         |  | 1.3 (1.0) | 9.2 (6.9)       | 11.4 (8.5) | 0.54 (0.40) |  |

Table 2 to Subpart IIII of Part 60—Emission Standards for 2008 Model Year and Later Emergency Stationary CI ICE <37 KW (50 HP) With a Displacement of <10 Liters per Cylinder

[As stated in §60.4202(a)(1), you must comply with the following emission standards]

|              | Emission standards for 2008 model year and later emergency stationary CI ICE <37 KW (50 HP) with a displacement of <10 liters per cylinder in |
|--------------|---|
| Engine power | g/KW-hr (g/HP-hr)   |

|                        | Model year(s) | NO <sub>x</sub> + NMHC | CO        | PM          |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| KW<8 (HP<11)           | 2008+         | 7.5 (5.6)              | 8.0 (6.0) | 0.40 (0.30) |
| 8≤KW<19<br>(11≤HP<25)  | 2008+         | 7.5 (5.6)              | 6.6 (4.9) | 0.40 (0.30) |
| 19≤KW<37<br>(25≤HP<50) | 2008+         | 7.5 (5.6)              | 5.5 (4.1) | 0.30 (0.22) |

Table 3 to Subpart IIII of Part 60—Certification Requirements for Stationary Fire Pump Engines

Link to an amendment published at 76 FR 37972, June 28, 2011.

[As stated in §60.4202(d), you must certify new stationary fire pump engines beginning with the following model years:]

| Starting model year engine manufacturers must cert stationary fire pump engines according to §60.420 |      |  |  |
|--|------|--|--|
| KW<75 (HP<100)   |      |  |  |
| 75≤KW<130<br>(100≤HP<175)  | 2010 |  |  |
| 130≤KW≤560<br>(175≤HP≤750)   | 2009 |  |  |
| KW>560 (HP>750)  | 2008 |  |  |

#### Table 4 to Subpart IIII of Part 60—Emission Standards for Stationary Fire Pump Engines

[As stated in §§60.4202(d) and 60.4205(c), you must comply with the following emission standards for stationary fire pump engines]

| Maximum engine power | Model year(s)    | NMHC + NO <sub>X</sub> | CO        | PM          |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| KW<8 (HP<11)         | 2010 and earlier | 10.5 (7.8)             | 8.0 (6.0) | 1.0 (0.75)  |
|                      | 2011+            | 7.5 (5.6)              |           | 0.40 (0.30) |
| 8≤KW<19 (11≤HP<25)   | 2010 and earlier | 9.5 (7.1)              | 6.6 (4.9) | 0.80 (0.60) |
| ·                    | 2011+            | 7.5 (5.6)              |           | 0.40 (0.30) |
| 19≤KW<37 (25≤HP<50)  | 2010 and earlier | 9.5 (7.1)              | 5.5 (4.1) | 0.80 (0.60) |
|                      | 2011+            | 7.5 (5.6)              |           | 0.30 (0.22) |
| 37≤KW<56 (50≤HP<75)  | 2010 and earlier | 10.5 (7.8)             | 5.0 (3.7) | 0.80 (0.60) |
|                      | 2011+1           | 4.7 (3.5)              |           | 0.40 (0.30) |

| 56 <u>&lt;</u> KW<75 (75 <u></u> | 2010 and earlier   | 10.5 (7.8) | 5.0 (3.7) | 0.80 (0.60) |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|                                  | 2011+ <sup>1</sup> | 4.7 (3.5)  |           | 0.40 (0.30) |
| 75≤KW<130 (100≤HP<175)           | 2009 and earlier   | 10.5 (7.8) | 5.0 (3.7) | 0.80 (0.60) |
|                                  | 2010+ <sup>2</sup> | 4.0 (3.0)  |           | 0.30 (0.22) |
| 130≤KW<225 (175≤HP<300)          | 2008 and earlier   | 10.5 (7.8) | 3.5 (2.6) | 0.54 (0.40) |
|                                  | 2009+3             | 4.0 (3.0)  |           | 0.20 (0.15) |
| 225≤KW<450 (300≤HP<600)          | 2008 and earlier   | 10.5 (7.8) | 3.5 (2.6) | 0.54 (0.40) |
|                                  | 2009+3             | 4.0 (3.0)  |           | 0.20 (0.15) |
| 450≤KW≤560 (600≤HP≤750)          | 2008 and earlier   | 10.5 (7.8) | 3.5 (2.6) | 0.54 (0.40) |
|                                  | 2009+              | 4.0 (3.0)  |           | 0.20 (0.15) |
| KW>560 (HP>750)                  | 2007 and earlier   | 10.5 (7.8) | 3.5 (2.6) | 0.54 (0.40) |
|                                  | 2008+              | 6.4 (4.8)  |           | 0.20 (0.15) |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For model years 2011–2013, manufacturers, owners and operators of fire pump stationary CI ICE in this engine power category with a rated speed of greater than 2,650 revolutions per minute (rpm) may comply with the emission limitations for 2010 model year engines.

### Table 5 to Subpart IIII of Part 60—Labeling and Recordkeeping Requirements for New Stationary Emergency Engines

[You must comply with the labeling requirements in §60.4210(f) and the recordkeeping requirements in §60.4214(b) for new emergency stationary CLICE beginning in the following model years:]

| Engine power                      | Starting model year |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 19≤KW<56 (25≤HP<75)               | 2013                |
| 56 <u>&lt;</u> KW<130 (75 <u></u> | 2012                |
| KW≥130 (HP≥175)                   | 2011                |

#### Table 6 to Subpart IIII of Part 60—Optional 3-Mode Test Cycle for Stationary Fire Pump Engines

[As stated in §60.4210(g), manufacturers of fire pump engines may use the following test cycle for testing fire pump engines:]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>For model years 2010–2012, manufacturers, owners and operators of fire pump stationary CI ICE in this engine power category with a rated speed of greater than 2,650 rpm may comply with the emission limitations for 2009 model year engines.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>In model years 2009–2011, manufacturers of fire pump stationary CI ICE in this engine power category with a rated speed of greater than 2,650 rpm may comply with the emission limitations for 2008 model year engines.

| Mode No. | Engine speed <sup>1</sup> | Torque (percent) <sup>2</sup> | Weighting<br>factors |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1        | Rated                     | 100                           | 0.30                 |
| 2        | Rated                     | 75                            | 0.50                 |
| 3        | Rated                     | 50                            | 0.20                 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Engine speed: ±2 percent of point.

## Table 7 to Subpart IIII of Part 60—Requirements for Performance Tests for Stationary CI ICE With a Displacement of ≥30 Liters per Cylinder

[As stated in §60.4213, you must comply with the following requirements for performance tests for stationary CI ICE with a displacement of ≥30 liters per cylinder:]

| For each   | Complying with the requirement to                     | You must  | Using                               | According to the following requirements   |
|------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| combustion | NO <sub>X</sub> emissions<br>by 90 percent or<br>more | sampling port   | 1A of 40 CFR part<br>60, appendix A | (a) Sampling sites must be located at the inlet and outlet of the control device.   |
|            |   | inlet and outlet of   | or 3B of 40 CFR                     | (b) Measurements to determine O <sub>2</sub> concentration must be made at the same time as the measurements for NO <sub>x</sub> concentration. |
|            |   | iii. If necessary, measure moisture content at the inlet and outlet of the control device; and, |                                     | (c) Measurements to determine moisture content must be made at the same time as the measurements for NO <sub>X</sub> concentration.             |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Torque: NFPA certified nameplate HP for 100 percent point. All points should be ±2 percent of engine percent load value.

|  | iv. Measure NO <sub>X</sub> at<br>the inlet and outlet<br>of the control<br>device  | 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, Method 320 of 40 CFR part 63,  | (d) NO <sub>X</sub> concentration must be at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> , dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1-hour or longer runs. |
|--|---|--|---|
| b. Limit the concentration NO <sub>X</sub> in the stationary Content in the combustion engine exhaustion | on of sampling port location and the number of traverse points;   | 60, appendix A   | (a) If using a control device, the sampling site must be located at the outlet of the control device.   |
|  | ii. Determine the O <sub>2</sub> concentration of the stationary internal combustion engine exhaust at the sampling port location; and, | or 3B of 40 CFR part 60, appendix  | (b) Measurements to determine O <sub>2</sub> concentration must be made at the same time as the measurement for NO <sub>X</sub> concentration.                      |
|  | iii. If necessary, measure moisture content of the stationary internal combustion engine exhaust at the sampling port location; and,    | (3) Method 4 of<br>40 CFR part 60,<br>appendix A,<br>Method 320 of 40<br>CFR part 63,<br>appendix A, or<br>ASTM D 6348–03<br>(incorporated by<br>reference, see<br>§60.17) | measurement for NO <sub>x</sub> concentration.  |
|  | iv. Measure NO <sub>x</sub> at the exhaust of the stationary internal combustion engine   | (4) Method 7E of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, Method 320 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A, or ASTM D 6348–03 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17)                           | (d) NO <sub>x</sub> concentration must be at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> , dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1-hour or longer runs. |

| emissions by 60 percent or more  | sampling port  | 1A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A                       | (a) Sampling sites must be located at the inlet and outlet of the control device.  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  | inlet and outlet of  | or 3B of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A                    | (b) Measurements to determine O <sub>2</sub> concentration must be made at the same time as the measurements for PM concentration.                     |
|  | iii. If necessary,<br>measure moisture<br>content at the inlet<br>and outlet of the<br>control device; and                             | 40 CFR part 60, appendix A                             | (c) Measurements to determine and moisture content must be made at the same time as the measurements for PM concentration.                             |
|  | iv. Measure PM at<br>the inlet and outlet<br>of the control<br>device  | (4) Method 5 of<br>40 CFR part 60,<br>appendix A       | (d) PM concentration must be at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> , dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1-hour or longer runs. |
| d. Limit the concentration of PM in the stationary CI internal combustion engine exhaust | i. Select the sampling port location and the number of traverse points;  | (1) Method 1 or<br>1A of 40 CFR part<br>60, appendix A | (a) If using a control device, the sampling site must be located at the outlet of the control device.  |
|  | ii. Determine the O <sub>2</sub> concentration of the stationary internal combustion engine exhaust at the sampling port location; and | or 3B of 40 CFR part 60, appendix                      | (b) Measurements to determine O <sub>2</sub> concentration must be made at the same time as the measurements for PM concentration.                     |
|  | iii. If necessary,<br>measure moisture<br>content of the   | (3) Method 4 of<br>40 CFR part 60,<br>appendix A       | (c) Measurements to determine moisture content must be made  |

| stationary internal<br>combustion engine<br>exhaust at the<br>sampling port<br>location; and | ·  | at the same time as the measurements for PM concentration.   |
|--|--|--|
| the exhaust of the   | (4) Method 5 of<br>40 CFR part 60,<br>appendix A | (d) PM concentration must be at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> , dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1-hour or longer runs. |

Table 8 to Subpart IIII of Part 60—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart IIII

[As stated in §60.4218, you must comply with the following applicable General Provisions:]

| General<br>Provisions<br>citation | Subject of citation                                    | Applies<br>to<br>subpart |   |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| §60.1                             | General applicability of the General Provisions        | Yes                      |   |
| §60.2                             | Definitions  | Yes                      | Additional terms defined in §60.4219.   |
| §60.3                             | Units and abbreviations                                | Yes                      |   |
| §60.4                             | Address  | Yes                      |   |
| §60.5                             | Determination of construction or modification          | Yes                      |   |
| §60.6                             | Review of plans  | Yes                      |   |
| §60.7                             | Notification and Recordkeeping                         | Yes                      | Except that §60.7 only applies as specified in §60.4214(a).   |
| §60.8                             | Performance tests                                      | Yes                      | Except that §60.8 only applies to stationary CI ICE with a displacement of (≥30 liters per cylinder and engines that are not certified. |
| §60.9                             | Availability of information                            | Yes                      |   |
| §60.10                            | State Authority  | Yes                      |   |
| §60.11                            | Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements | No                       | Requirements are specified in subpart IIII.   |

| §60.12 | Circumvention                                   | Yes |   |
|--------|---|-----|---|
| §60.13 | Monitoring requirements                         | Yes | Except that §60.13 only applies to stationary CI ICE with a displacement of (≥30 liters per cylinder. |
| §60.14 | Modification                                    | Yes |   |
| §60.15 | Reconstruction                                  | Yes |   |
| §60.16 | Priority list                                   | Yes |   |
| §60.17 | Incorporations by reference                     | Yes |   |
| §60.18 | General control device requirements             | No  |   |
| §60.19 | General notification and reporting requirements | Yes |   |

### **APPENDIX C**

40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ
National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines

#### Title 40: Protection of Environment

PART 63—NATIONAL EMISSION STANDARDS FOR HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS FOR SOURCE CATEGORIES

### Subpart ZZZZ—National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines

Source: 69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, unless otherwise noted.

#### **What This Subpart Covers**

#### § 63.6580 What is the purpose of subpart ZZZZ?

Subpart ZZZZ establishes national emission limitations and operating limitations for hazardous air pollutants (HAP) emitted from stationary reciprocating internal combustion engines (RICE) located at major and area sources of HAP emissions. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations and operating limitations.

[73 FR 3603, Jan. 18, 2008]

#### § 63.6585 Am I subject to this subpart?

You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a stationary RICE at a major or area source of HAP emissions, except if the stationary RICE is being tested at a stationary RICE test cell/stand.

- (a) A stationary RICE is any internal combustion engine which uses reciprocating motion to convert heat energy into mechanical work and which is not mobile. Stationary RICE differ from mobile RICE in that a stationary RICE is not a non-road engine as defined at 40 CFR 1068.30, and is not used to propel a motor vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition.
- (b) A major source of HAP emissions is a plant site that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 10 tons (9.07 megagrams) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 25 tons (22.68 megagrams) or more per year, except that for oil and gas production facilities, a major source of HAP emissions is determined for each surface site.
- (c) An area source of HAP emissions is a source that is not a major source.
- (d) If you are an owner or operator of an area source subject to this subpart, your status as an entity subject to a standard or other requirements under this subpart does not subject you to the obligation to obtain a permit under 40 CFR part 70 or 71, provided you are not required to obtain a permit under 40 CFR 70.3(a) or 40 CFR 71.3(a) for a reason other than your status as an area source under this subpart. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, you must continue to comply with the provisions of this subpart as applicable.
- (e) If you are an owner or operator of a stationary RICE used for national security purposes, you may be eligible to request an exemption from the requirements of this subpart as described in 40 CFR part 1068, subpart C.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3603, Jan. 18, 2008]

#### § 63,6590 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

This subpart applies to each affected source.

(a) Affected source. An affected source is any existing, new, or reconstructed stationary RICE located at a major or area source of HAP emissions, excluding stationary RICE being tested at a stationary RICE test cell/stand.

- (1) Existing stationary RICE.
- (i) For stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake horsepower (HP) located at a major source of HAP emissions, a stationary RICE is existing if you commenced construction or reconstruction of the stationary RICE before December 19, 2002.
- (ii) For stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, a stationary RICE is existing if you commenced construction or reconstruction of the stationary RICE before June 12, 2006.
- (iii) For stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, a stationary RICE is existing if you commenced construction or reconstruction of the stationary RICE before June 12, 2006.
- (iv) A change in ownership of an existing stationary RICE does not make that stationary RICE a new or reconstructed stationary RICE.
- (2) New stationary RICE. (i) A stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions is new if you commenced construction of the stationary RICE on or after December 19, 2002.
- (ii) A stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions is new if you commenced construction of the stationary RICE on or after June 12, 2006.
- (iii) A stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions is new if you commenced construction of the stationary RICE on or after June 12, 2006.
- (3) Reconstructed stationary RICE. (i) A stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions is reconstructed if you meet the definition of reconstruction in §63.2 and reconstruction is commenced on or after December 19, 2002.
- (ii) A stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions is reconstructed if you meet the definition of reconstruction in §63.2 and reconstruction is commenced on or after June 12, 2006.
- (iii) A stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions is reconstructed if you meet the definition of reconstruction in §63.2 and reconstruction is commenced on or after June 12, 2006.
- (b) Stationary RICE subject to limited requirements. (1) An affected source which meets either of the criteria in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (ii) of this section does not have to meet the requirements of this subpart and of subpart A of this part except for the initial notification requirements of §63.6645(f).
- (i) The stationary RICE is a new or reconstructed emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.
- (ii) The stationary RICE is a new or reconstructed limited use stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.
- (2) A new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions which combusts landfill or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis must meet the initial notification requirements of §63.6645(f) and the requirements of §63.6625(c), 63.6650(g), and 63.6655(c). These stationary RICE do not have to meet the emission limitations and operating limitations of this subpart.
- (3) The following stationary RICE do not have to meet the requirements of this subpart and of subpart A of this part, including initial notification requirements:

- (i) Existing spark ignition 2 stroke lean burn (2SLB) stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;
- (ii) Existing spark ignition 4 stroke lean burn (4SLB) stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;
- (iii) Existing emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;
- (iv) Existing limited use stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;
- (v) Existing stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis;
- (vi) Existing residential emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions;
- (vii) Existing commercial emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions; or
- (viii) Existing institutional emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions.
- (c) Stationary RICE subject to Regulations under 40 CFR Part 60. An affected source that meets any of the criteria in paragraphs (c)(1) through (7) of this section must meet the requirements of this part by meeting the requirements of 40 CFR part 60 subpart IIII, for compression ignition engines or 40 CFR part 60 subpart JJJJ, for spark ignition engines. No further requirements apply for such engines under this part.
- (1) A new or reconstructed stationary RICE located at an area source;
- (2) A new or reconstructed 2SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;
- (3) A new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of less than 250 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;
- (4) A new or reconstructed spark ignition 4 stroke rich burn (4SRB) stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;
- (5) A new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions which combusts landfill or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis;
- (6) A new or reconstructed emergency or limited use stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;
- (7) A new or reconstructed compression ignition (CI) stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.
- [69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3604, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9674, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 37733, June 30, 2010; 75 FR 51588, Aug. 20, 2010]

#### § 63.6595 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

(a) Affected sources. (1) If you have an existing stationary RICE, excluding existing non-emergency CI stationary RICE, with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations no later than June 15, 2007. If you have an existing non-emergency CI stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP

emissions, an existing stationary CI RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, or an existing stationary CI RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations no later than May 3, 2013. If you have an existing stationary SI RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, or an existing stationary SI RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations no later than October 19, 2013.

- (2) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions before August 16, 2004, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart no later than August 16, 2004.
- (3) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions after August 16, 2004, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart upon startup of your affected source.
- (4) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions before January 18, 2008, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart no later than January 18, 2008.
- (5) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions after January 18, 2008, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart upon startup of your affected source.
- (6) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions before January 18, 2008, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart no later than January 18, 2008.
- (7) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions after January 18, 2008, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart upon startup of your affected source.
- (b) Area sources that become major sources. If you have an area source that increases its emissions or its potential to emit such that it becomes a major source of HAP, the compliance dates in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section apply to you.
- (1) Any stationary RICE for which construction or reconstruction is commenced after the date when your area source becomes a major source of HAP must be in compliance with this subpart upon startup of your affected source.
- (2) Any stationary RICE for which construction or reconstruction is commenced before your area source becomes a major source of HAP must be in compliance with the provisions of this subpart that are applicable to RICE located at major sources within 3 years after your area source becomes a major source of HAP.
- (c) If you own or operate an affected source, you must meet the applicable notification requirements in §63.6645 and in 40 CFR part 63, subpart A.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3604, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9675, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010]

#### **Emission and Operating Limitations**

§ 63.6600 What emission limitations and operating limitations must I meet if I own or operate a stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

Compliance with the numerical emission limitations established in this subpart is based on the results of testing the average of three 1-hour runs using the testing requirements and procedures in §63.6620 and Table 4 to this subpart.

- (a) If you own or operate an existing, new, or reconstructed spark ignition 4SRB stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the emission limitations in Table 1a to this subpart and the operating limitations in Table 1b to this subpart which apply to you.
- (b) If you own or operate a new or reconstructed 2SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at major source of HAP emissions, a new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at major source of HAP emissions, or a new or reconstructed CI stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the emission limitations in Table 2a to this subpart and the operating limitations in Table 2b to this subpart which apply to you.
- (c) If you own or operate any of the following stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with the emission limitations in Tables 1a, 2a, 2c, and 2d to this subpart or operating limitations in Tables 1b and 2b to this subpart: an existing 2SLB stationary RICE; an existing 4SLB stationary RICE; a stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis; an emergency stationary RICE; or a limited use stationary RICE.
- (d) If you own or operate an existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the emission limitations in Table 2c to this subpart and the operating limitations in Table 2b to this subpart which apply to you.

[73 FR 3605, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 75 FR 9675, Mar. 3, 2010]

# § 63.6601 What emission limitations must I meet if I own or operate a new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 brake HP and less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

Compliance with the numerical emission limitations established in this subpart is based on the results of testing the average of three 1-hour runs using the testing requirements and procedures in §63.6620 and Table 4 to this subpart. If you own or operate a new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at major source of HAP emissions manufactured on or after January 1, 2008, you must comply with the emission limitations in Table 2a to this subpart and the operating limitations in Table 2b to this subpart which apply to you.

[73 FR 3605, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 75 FR 9675, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010]

# § 63.6602 What emission limitations must I meet if I own or operate an existing stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

If you own or operate an existing stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the emission limitations in Table 2c to this subpart which apply to you. Compliance with the numerical emission limitations established in this subpart is based on the results of testing the average of three 1-hour runs using the testing requirements and procedures in §63.6620 and Table 4 to this subpart.

[75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010]

## § 63.6603 What emission limitations and operating limitations must I meet if I own or operate an existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions?

Compliance with the numerical emission limitations established in this subpart is based on the results of testing the average of three 1-hour runs using the testing requirements and procedures in §63.6620 and Table 4 to this subpart.

(a) If you own or operate an existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the requirements in Table 2d to this subpart and the operating limitations in Table 1b and Table 2b to this subpart that apply to you.

(b) If you own or operate an existing stationary non-emergency CI RICE greater than 300 HP located at area sources in areas of Alaska not accessible by the Federal Aid Highway System (FAHS) you do not have to meet the numerical CO emission limitations specified in Table 2d to this subpart. Existing stationary non-emergency CI RICE greater than 300 HP located at area sources in areas of Alaska not accessible by the FAHS must meet the management practices that are shown for stationary non-emergency CI RICE less than or equal to 300 HP in Table 2d to this subpart.

[75 FR 9675, Mar. 3, 2010, as amended at 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010; 76 FR 12866, Mar. 9, 2011]

#### § 63.6604 What fuel requirements must I meet if I own or operate an existing stationary CI RICE?

If you own or operate an existing non-emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 300 brake HP with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder that uses diesel fuel, you must use diesel fuel that meets the requirements in 40 CFR 80.510(b) for nonroad diesel fuel. Existing non-emergency CI stationary RICE located in Guam, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, or at area sources in areas of Alaska not accessible by the FAHS are exempt from the requirements of this section.

[75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010]

#### **General Compliance Requirements**

#### § 63.6605 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

- (a) You must be in compliance with the emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart that apply to you at all times.
- (b) At all times you must operate and maintain any affected source, including associated air pollution control equipment and monitoring equipment, in a manner consistent with safety and good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions. The general duty to minimize emissions does not require you to make any further efforts to reduce emissions if levels required by this standard have been achieved. Determination of whether such operation and maintenance procedures are being used will be based on information available to the Administrator which may include, but is not limited to, monitoring results, review of operation and maintenance procedures, review of operation and maintenance records, and inspection of the source.

[75 FR 9675, Mar. 3, 2010]

#### **Testing and Initial Compliance Requirements**

§ 63.6610 By what date must I conduct the initial performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations if I own or operate a stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

If you own or operate a stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions you are subject to the requirements of this section.

- (a) You must conduct the initial performance test or other initial compliance demonstrations in Table 4 to this subpart that apply to you within 180 days after the compliance date that is specified for your stationary RICE in §63.6595 and according to the provisions in §63.7(a)(2).
- (b) If you commenced construction or reconstruction between December 19, 2002 and June 15, 2004 and own or operate stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must demonstrate initial compliance with either the proposed emission limitations or the promulgated emission limitations no later than February 10, 2005 or no later than 180 days after startup of the source, whichever is later, according to §63.7(a)(2)(ix).
- (c) If you commenced construction or reconstruction between December 19, 2002 and June 15, 2004 and own or operate stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions,

and you chose to comply with the proposed emission limitations when demonstrating initial compliance, you must conduct a second performance test to demonstrate compliance with the promulgated emission limitations by December 13, 2007 or after startup of the source, whichever is later, according to §63.7(a)(2)(ix).

- (d) An owner or operator is not required to conduct an initial performance test on units for which a performance test has been previously conducted, but the test must meet all of the conditions described in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section.
- (1) The test must have been conducted using the same methods specified in this subpart, and these methods must have been followed correctly.
- (2) The test must not be older than 2 years.
- (3) The test must be reviewed and accepted by the Administrator.
- (4) Either no process or equipment changes must have been made since the test was performed, or the owner or operator must be able to demonstrate that the results of the performance test, with or without adjustments, reliably demonstrate compliance despite process or equipment changes.
- (5) The test must be conducted at any load condition within plus or minus 10 percent of 100 percent load.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3605, Jan. 18, 2008]

§ 63.6611 By what date must I conduct the initial performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations if I own or operate a new or reconstructed 4SLB SI stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

If you own or operate a new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must conduct an initial performance test within 240 days after the compliance date that is specified for your stationary RICE in §63.6595 and according to the provisions specified in Table 4 to this subpart, as appropriate.

[73 FR 3605, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010]

§ 63.6612 By what date must I conduct the initial performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations if I own or operate an existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions or an existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions?

If you own or operate an existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions or an existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions you are subject to the requirements of this section.

- (a) You must conduct any initial performance test or other initial compliance demonstration according to Tables 4 and 5 to this subpart that apply to you within 180 days after the compliance date that is specified for your stationary RICE in §63.6595 and according to the provisions in §63.7(a)(2).
- (b) An owner or operator is not required to conduct an initial performance test on a unit for which a performance test has been previously conducted, but the test must meet all of the conditions described in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.
- (1) The test must have been conducted using the same methods specified in this subpart, and these methods must have been followed correctly.
- (2) The test must not be older than 2 years.

- (3) The test must be reviewed and accepted by the Administrator.
- (4) Either no process or equipment changes must have been made since the test was performed, or the owner or operator must be able to demonstrate that the results of the performance test, with or without adjustments, reliably demonstrate compliance despite process or equipment changes.

[75 FR 9676, Mar. 3, 2010, as amended at 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010]

#### § 63.6615 When must I conduct subsequent performance tests?

If you must comply with the emission limitations and operating limitations, you must conduct subsequent performance tests as specified in Table 3 of this subpart.

#### § 63.6620 What performance tests and other procedures must I use?

- (a) You must conduct each performance test in Tables 3 and 4 of this subpart that applies to you.
- (b) Each performance test must be conducted according to the requirements that this subpart specifies in Table 4 to this subpart. If you own or operate a non-operational stationary RICE that is subject to performance testing, you do not need to start up the engine solely to conduct the performance test. Owners and operators of a non-operational engine can conduct the performance test when the engine is started up again.
- (c) [Reserved]
- (d) You must conduct three separate test runs for each performance test required in this section, as specified in §63.7(e)(3). Each test run must last at least 1 hour.
- (e)(1) You must use Equation 1 of this section to determine compliance with the percent reduction requirement:

$$\frac{C_i - C_o}{C_i} \times 100 = R \qquad \text{(Eq. 1)}$$

Where:

C<sub>i</sub>= concentration of CO or formaldehyde at the control device inlet,

Co= concentration of CO or formaldehyde at the control device outlet, and

R = percent reduction of CO or formaldehyde emissions.

- (2) You must normalize the carbon monoxide (CO) or formaldehyde concentrations at the inlet and outlet of the control device to a dry basis and to 15 percent oxygen, or an equivalent percent carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). If pollutant concentrations are to be corrected to 15 percent oxygen and CO<sub>2</sub>concentration is measured in lieu of oxygen concentration measurement, a CO<sub>2</sub>correction factor is needed. Calculate the CO<sub>2</sub>correction factor as described in paragraphs (e)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section.
- (i) Calculate the fuel-specific F<sub>o</sub>value for the fuel burned during the test using values obtained from Method 19, section 5.2, and the following equation:

$$F_o = \frac{0.209 \, F_d}{F_c}$$
 (Eq. 2)

Where:

F<sub>o</sub>= Fuel factor based on the ratio of oxygen volume to the ultimate CO<sub>2</sub>volume produced by the fuel at zero percent excess air.

0.209 = Fraction of air that is oxygen, percent/100.

 $F_d$ = Ratio of the volume of dry effluent gas to the gross calorific value of the fuel from Method 19, dsm<sup>3</sup> /J (dscf/10<sup>6</sup> Btu).

F<sub>c</sub>= Ratio of the volume of CO<sub>2</sub>produced to the gross calorific value of the fuel from Method 19, dsm<sup>3</sup> /J (dscf/10<sup>6</sup> Btu).

(ii) Calculate the CO<sub>2</sub>correction factor for correcting measurement data to 15 percent oxygen, as follows:

$$X_{co_1} = \frac{5.9}{F_a}$$
 (Eq. 3)

Where:

 $X_{co2}$ = CO<sub>2</sub>correction factor, percent.

5.9 = 20.9 percent  $O_2$ -15 percent  $O_2$ , the defined  $O_2$ correction value, percent.

(iii) Calculate the NO<sub>x</sub>and SO<sub>2</sub>gas concentrations adjusted to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>using CO<sub>2</sub>as follows:

$$C_{adj} = C_d \frac{X_{co_2}}{\% CO_2}$$
 (Eq. 4)

Where:

%CO<sub>2</sub>= Measured CO<sub>2</sub>concentration measured, dry basis, percent.

- (f) If you comply with the emission limitation to reduce CO and you are not using an oxidation catalyst, if you comply with the emission limitation to reduce formaldehyde and you are not using NSCR, or if you comply with the emission limitation to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust and you are not using an oxidation catalyst or NSCR, you must petition the Administrator for operating limitations to be established during the initial performance test and continuously monitored thereafter; or for approval of no operating limitations. You must not conduct the initial performance test until after the petition has been approved by the Administrator.
- (g) If you petition the Administrator for approval of operating limitations, your petition must include the information described in paragraphs (g)(1) through (5) of this section.
- (1) Identification of the specific parameters you propose to use as operating limitations;
- (2) A discussion of the relationship between these parameters and HAP emissions, identifying how HAP emissions change with changes in these parameters, and how limitations on these parameters will serve to limit HAP emissions;
- (3) A discussion of how you will establish the upper and/or lower values for these parameters which will establish the limits on these parameters in the operating limitations;

- (4) A discussion identifying the methods you will use to measure and the instruments you will use to monitor these parameters, as well as the relative accuracy and precision of these methods and instruments; and
- (5) A discussion identifying the frequency and methods for recalibrating the instruments you will use for monitoring these parameters.
- (h) If you petition the Administrator for approval of no operating limitations, your petition must include the information described in paragraphs (h)(1) through (7) of this section.
- (1) Identification of the parameters associated with operation of the stationary RICE and any emission control device which could change intentionally ( e.g., operator adjustment, automatic controller adjustment, etc.) or unintentionally ( e.g., wear and tear, error, etc.) on a routine basis or over time;
- (2) A discussion of the relationship, if any, between changes in the parameters and changes in HAP emissions;
- (3) For the parameters which could change in such a way as to increase HAP emissions, a discussion of whether establishing limitations on the parameters would serve to limit HAP emissions;
- (4) For the parameters which could change in such a way as to increase HAP emissions, a discussion of how you could establish upper and/or lower values for the parameters which would establish limits on the parameters in operating limitations;
- (5) For the parameters, a discussion identifying the methods you could use to measure them and the instruments you could use to monitor them, as well as the relative accuracy and precision of the methods and instruments;
- (6) For the parameters, a discussion identifying the frequency and methods for recalibrating the instruments you could use to monitor them; and
- (7) A discussion of why, from your point of view, it is infeasible or unreasonable to adopt the parameters as operating limitations.
- (i) The engine percent load during a performance test must be determined by documenting the calculations, assumptions, and measurement devices used to measure or estimate the percent load in a specific application. A written report of the average percent load determination must be included in the notification of compliance status. The following information must be included in the written report: the engine model number, the engine manufacturer, the year of purchase, the manufacturer's site-rated brake horsepower, the ambient temperature, pressure, and humidity during the performance test, and all assumptions that were made to estimate or calculate percent load during the performance test must be clearly explained. If measurement devices such as flow meters, kilowatt meters, beta analyzers, stain gauges, etc. are used, the model number of the measurement device, and an estimate of its accurate in percentage of true value must be provided.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 75 FR 9676, Mar. 3, 2010]

### § 63.6625 What are my monitoring, installation, collection, operation, and maintenance requirements?

- (a) If you elect to install a CEMS as specified in Table 5 of this subpart, you must install, operate, and maintain a CEMS to monitor CO and either oxygen or CO₂at both the inlet and the outlet of the control device according to the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.
- (1) Each CEMS must be installed, operated, and maintained according to the applicable performance specifications of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B.
- (2) You must conduct an initial performance evaluation and an annual relative accuracy test audit (RATA) of each CEMS according to the requirements in §63.8 and according to the applicable performance specifications of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B as well as daily and periodic data quality checks in accordance with 40 CFR part 60, appendix F, procedure 1.

- (3) As specified in §63.8(c)(4)(ii), each CEMS must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation (sampling, analyzing, and data recording) for each successive 15-minute period. You must have at least two data points, with each representing a different 15-minute period, to have a valid hour of data.
- (4) The CEMS data must be reduced as specified in §63.8(g)(2) and recorded in parts per million or parts per billion (as appropriate for the applicable limitation) at 15 percent oxygen or the equivalent CO₂concentration.
- (b) If you are required to install a continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS) as specified in Table 5 of this subpart, you must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS according to the requirements in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section. For an affected source that is complying with the emission limitations and operating limitations on March 9, 2011, the requirements in paragraph (b) of this section are applicable September 6, 2011.
- (1) You must prepare a site-specific monitoring plan that addresses the monitoring system design, data collection, and the quality assurance and quality control elements outlined in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (v) of this section and in §63.8(d). As specified in §63.8(f)(4), you may request approval of monitoring system quality assurance and quality control procedures alternative to those specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section in your site-specific monitoring plan.
- (i) The performance criteria and design specifications for the monitoring system equipment, including the sample interface, detector signal analyzer, and data acquisition and calculations;
- (ii) Sampling interface (e.g., thermocouple) location such that the monitoring system will provide representative measurements:
- (iii) Equipment performance evaluations, system accuracy audits, or other audit procedures;
- (iv) Ongoing operation and maintenance procedures in accordance with provisions in §63.8(c)(1) and (c)(3); and
- (v) Ongoing reporting and recordkeeping procedures in accordance with provisions in §63.10(c), (e)(1), and (e)(2)(i).
- (2) You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS in continuous operation according to the procedures in your site-specific monitoring plan.
- (3) The CPMS must collect data at least once every 15 minutes (see also §63.6635).
- (4) For a CPMS for measuring temperature range, the temperature sensor must have a minimum tolerance of 2.8 degrees Celsius (5 degrees Fahrenheit) or 1 percent of the measurement range, whichever is larger.
- (5) You must conduct the CPMS equipment performance evaluation, system accuracy audits, or other audit procedures specified in your site-specific monitoring plan at least annually.
- (6) You must conduct a performance evaluation of each CPMS in accordance with your site-specific monitoring plan.
- (c) If you are operating a new or reconstructed stationary RICE which fires landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, you must monitor and record your fuel usage daily with separate fuel meters to measure the volumetric flow rate of each fuel. In addition, you must operate your stationary RICE in a manner which reasonably minimizes HAP emissions.
- (d) If you are operating a new or reconstructed emergency 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must install a non-resettable hour meter prior to the startup of the engine.
- (e) If you own or operate any of the following stationary RICE, you must operate and maintain the stationary RICE and after-treatment control device (if any) according to the manufacturer's emission-related written instructions or develop your own maintenance plan which must provide to the extent practicable for the maintenance and operation of the engine in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practice for minimizing emissions:

- (1) An existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than 100 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;
- (2) An existing emergency or black start stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;
- (3) An existing emergency or black start stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions;
- (4) An existing non-emergency, non-black start stationary CI RICE with a site rating less than or equal to 300 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions;
- (5) An existing non-emergency, non-black start 2SLB stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions;
- (6) An existing non-emergency, non-black start landfill or digester gas stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions;
- (7) An existing non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating less than or equal to 500 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions;
- (8) An existing non-emergency, non-black start 4SRB stationary RICE with a site rating less than or equal to 500 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions:
- (9) An existing, non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating greater than 500 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions that is operated 24 hours or less per calendar year; and
- (10) An existing, non-emergency, non-black start 4SRB stationary RICE with a site rating greater than 500 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions that is operated 24 hours or less per calendar year.
- (f) If you own or operate an existing emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions or an existing emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must install a non-resettable hour meter if one is not already installed.
- (g) If you own or operate an existing non-emergency, non-black start CI engine greater than or equal to 300 HP that is not equipped with a closed crankcase ventilation system, you must comply with either paragraph (g)(1) or paragraph (g)(2) of this section. Owners and operators must follow the manufacturer's specified maintenance requirements for operating and maintaining the open or closed crankcase ventilation systems and replacing the crankcase filters, or can request the Administrator to approve different maintenance requirements that are as protective as manufacturer requirements. Existing CI engines located at area sources in areas of Alaska not accessible by the FAHS do not have to meet the requirements of paragraph (g) of this section.
- (1) Install a closed crankcase ventilation system that prevents crankcase emissions from being emitted to the atmosphere, or
- (2) Install an open crankcase filtration emission control system that reduces emissions from the crankcase by filtering the exhaust stream to remove oil mist, particulates, and metals.
- (h) If you operate a new, reconstructed, or existing stationary engine, you must minimize the engine's time spent at idle during startup and minimize the engine's startup time to a period needed for appropriate and safe loading of the engine, not to exceed 30 minutes, after which time the emission standards applicable to all times other than startup in Tables 1a, 2a, 2c, and 2d to this subpart apply.
- (i) If you own or operate a stationary CI engine that is subject to the work, operation or management practices in items 1 or 2 of Table 2c to this subpart or in items 1 or 4 of Table 2d to this subpart, you have the option of utilizing an oil analysis program in order to extend the specified oil change requirement in Tables 2c and 2d to this subpart. The oil analysis must be performed at the same frequency specified for changing the oil in Table 2c or 2d to this subpart. The analysis program must at a minimum analyze the following three parameters: Total Base Number, viscosity, and percent water content. The condemning limits for these parameters are as follows: Total Base Number is less than 30 percent of the Total Base Number of the oil when new; viscosity of the oil has changed by more than 20 percent from

the viscosity of the oil when new; or percent water content (by volume) is greater than 0.5. If all of these condemning limits are not exceeded, the engine owner or operator is not required to change the oil. If any of the limits are exceeded, the engine owner or operator must change the oil within 2 days of receiving the results of the analysis; if the engine is not in operation when the results of the analysis are received, the engine owner or operator must change the oil within 2 days or before commencing operation, whichever is later. The owner or operator must keep records of the parameters that are analyzed as part of the program, the results of the analysis, and the oil changes for the engine. The analysis program must be part of the maintenance plan for the engine.

(j) If you own or operate a stationary SI engine that is subject to the work, operation or management practices in items 6, 7, or 8 of Table 2c to this subpart or in items 5, 6, 7, 9, or 11 of Table 2d to this subpart, you have the option of utilizing an oil analysis program in order to extend the specified oil change requirement in Tables 2c and 2d to this subpart. The oil analysis must be performed at the same frequency specified for changing the oil in Table 2c or 2d to this subpart. The analysis program must at a minimum analyze the following three parameters: Total Acid Number, viscosity, and percent water content. The condemning limits for these parameters are as follows: Total Acid Number increases by more than 3.0 milligrams of potassium hydroxide (KOH) per gram from Total Acid Number of the oil when new; viscosity of the oil has changed by more than 20 percent from the viscosity of the oil when new; or percent water content (by volume) is greater than 0.5. If all of these condemning limits are not exceeded, the engine owner or operator is not required to change the oil. If any of the limits are exceeded, the engine owner or operator must change the oil within 2 days of receiving the results of the analysis; if the engine is not in operation when the results of the analysis are received, the engine owner or operator must change the oil within 2 days or before commencing operation, whichever is later. The owner or operator must keep records of the parameters that are analyzed as part of the program, the results of the analysis, and the oil changes for the engine. The analysis program must be part of the maintenance plan for the engine.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3606, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9676, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010; 76 FR 12866, Mar. 9, 2011]

### § 63.6630 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations and operating limitations?

- (a) You must demonstrate initial compliance with each emission and operating limitation that applies to you according to Table 5 of this subpart.
- (b) During the initial performance test, you must establish each operating limitation in Tables 1b and 2b of this subpart that applies to you.
- (c) You must submit the Notification of Compliance Status containing the results of the initial compliance demonstration according to the requirements in §63.6645.

#### **Continuous Compliance Requirements**

#### § 63.6635 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance?

- (a) If you must comply with emission and operating limitations, you must monitor and collect data according to this section.
- (b) Except for monitor malfunctions, associated repairs, required performance evaluations, and required quality assurance or control activities, you must monitor continuously at all times that the stationary RICE is operating. A monitoring malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the monitoring to provide valid data. Monitoring failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions.
- (c) You may not use data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities in data averages and calculations used to report emission or operating levels. You must, however, use all the valid data collected during all other periods.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 76 FR 12867, Mar. 9, 2011]

### § 63.6640 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations and operating limitations?

- (a) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each emission limitation and operating limitation in Tables 1a and 1b, Tables 2a and 2b, Table 2c, and Table 2d to this subpart that apply to you according to methods specified in Table 6 to this subpart.
- (b) You must report each instance in which you did not meet each emission limitation or operating limitation in Tables 1a and 1b, Tables 2a and 2b, Table 2c, and Table 2d to this subpart that apply to you. These instances are deviations from the emission and operating limitations in this subpart. These deviations must be reported according to the requirements in §63.6650. If you change your catalyst, you must reestablish the values of the operating parameters measured during the initial performance test. When you reestablish the values of your operating parameters, you must also conduct a performance test to demonstrate that you are meeting the required emission limitation applicable to your stationary RICE.

#### (c) [Reserved]

- (d) For new, reconstructed, and rebuilt stationary RICE, deviations from the emission or operating limitations that occur during the first 200 hours of operation from engine startup (engine burn-in period) are not violations. Rebuilt stationary RICE means a stationary RICE that has been rebuilt as that term is defined in 40 CFR 94.11(a).
- (e) You must also report each instance in which you did not meet the requirements in Table 8 to this subpart that apply to you. If you own or operate a new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions (except new or reconstructed 4SLB engines greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP), a new or reconstructed stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, or any of the following RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with the requirements in Table 8 to this subpart: An existing 2SLB stationary RICE, an existing 4SLB stationary RICE, an existing emergency stationary RICE, an existing limited use stationary RICE, or an existing stationary RICE which fires landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis. If you own or operate any of the following RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with the requirements in Table 8 to this subpart, except for the initial notification requirements: a new or reconstructed stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, a new or reconstructed emergency stationary RICE, or a new or reconstructed limited use stationary RICE.
- (f) Requirements for emergency stationary RICE. (1) If you own or operate an existing emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, a new or reconstructed emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions that was installed on or after June 12, 2006, or an existing emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must operate the emergency stationary RICE according to the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section. Any operation other than emergency operation, maintenance and testing, and operation in non-emergency situations for 50 hours per year, as described in paragraphs (f)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section, is prohibited. If you do not operate the engine according to the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section, the engine will not be considered an emergency engine under this subpart and will need to meet all requirements for non-emergency engines.
- (i) There is no time limit on the use of emergency stationary RICE in emergency situations.
- (ii) You may operate your emergency stationary RICE for the purpose of maintenance checks and readiness testing, provided that the tests are recommended by Federal, State or local government, the manufacturer, the vendor, or the insurance company associated with the engine. Maintenance checks and readiness testing of such units is limited to 100 hours per year. The owner or operator may petition the Administrator for approval of additional hours to be used for maintenance checks and readiness testing, but a petition is not required if the owner or operator maintains records indicating that Federal, State, or local standards require maintenance and testing of emergency RICE beyond 100 hours per year.
- (iii) You may operate your emergency stationary RICE up to 50 hours per year in non-emergency situations, but those 50 hours are counted towards the 100 hours per year provided for maintenance and testing. The 50 hours per

year for non-emergency situations cannot be used for peak shaving or to generate income for a facility to supply power to an electric grid or otherwise supply power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity; except that owners and operators may operate the emergency engine for a maximum of 15 hours per year as part of a demand response program if the regional transmission organization or equivalent balancing authority and transmission operator has determined there are emergency conditions that could lead to a potential electrical blackout, such as unusually low frequency, equipment overload, capacity or energy deficiency, or unacceptable voltage level. The engine may not be operated for more than 30 minutes prior to the time when the emergency condition is expected to occur, and the engine operation must be terminated immediately after the facility is notified that the emergency condition is no longer imminent. The 15 hours per year of demand response operation are counted as part of the 50 hours of operation per year provided for non-emergency situations. The supply of emergency power to another entity or entities pursuant to financial arrangement is not limited by this paragraph (f)(1)(iii), as long as the power provided by the financial arrangement is limited to emergency power.

- (2) If you own or operate an emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions that was installed prior to June 12, 2006, you must operate the engine according to the conditions described in paragraphs (f)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section. If you do not operate the engine according to the requirements in paragraphs (f)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section, the engine will not be considered an emergency engine under this subpart and will need to meet all requirements for non-emergency engines.
- (i) There is no time limit on the use of emergency stationary RICE in emergency situations.
- (ii) You may operate your emergency stationary RICE for the purpose of maintenance checks and readiness testing, provided that the tests are recommended by the manufacturer, the vendor, or the insurance company associated with the engine. Required testing of such units should be minimized, but there is no time limit on the use of emergency stationary RICE in emergency situations and for routine testing and maintenance.
- (iii) You may operate your emergency stationary RICE for an additional 50 hours per year in non-emergency situations. The 50 hours per year for non-emergency situations cannot be used for peak shaving or to generate income for a facility to supply power to an electric grid or otherwise supply power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 71 FR 20467, Apr. 20, 2006; 73 FR 3606, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9676, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51591, Aug. 20, 2010]

#### Notifications, Reports, and Records

#### § 63.6645 What notifications must I submit and when?

- (a) You must submit all of the notifications in §§63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(e), (f)(4) and (f)(6), 63.9(b) through (e), and (g) and (h) that apply to you by the dates specified if you own or operate any of the following;
- (1) An existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.
- (2) An existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions.
- (3) A stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.
- (4) A new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.
- (5) This requirement does not apply if you own or operate an existing stationary RICE less than 100 HP, an existing stationary emergency RICE, or an existing stationary RICE that is not subject to any numerical emission standards.
- (b) As specified in §63.9(b)(2), if you start up your stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions before the effective date of this subpart, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than December 13, 2004.

- (c) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions on or after August 16, 2004, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than 120 days after you become subject to this subpart.
- (d) As specified in §63.9(b)(2), if you start up your stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions before the effective date of this subpart and you are required to submit an initial notification, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than July 16, 2008.
- (e) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions on or after March 18, 2008 and you are required to submit an initial notification, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than 120 days after you become subject to this subpart.
- (f) If you are required to submit an Initial Notification but are otherwise not affected by the requirements of this subpart, in accordance with §63.6590(b), your notification should include the information in §63.9(b)(2)(i) through (v), and a statement that your stationary RICE has no additional requirements and explain the basis of the exclusion (for example, that it operates exclusively as an emergency stationary RICE if it has a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions).
- (g) If you are required to conduct a performance test, you must submit a Notification of Intent to conduct a performance test at least 60 days before the performance test is scheduled to begin as required in §63.7(b)(1).
- (h) If you are required to conduct a performance test or other initial compliance demonstration as specified in Tables 4 and 5 to this subpart, you must submit a Notification of Compliance Status according to §63.9(h)(2)(ii).
- (1) For each initial compliance demonstration required in Table 5 to this subpart that does not include a performance test, you must submit the Notification of Compliance Status before the close of business on the 30th day following the completion of the initial compliance demonstration.
- (2) For each initial compliance demonstration required in Table 5 to this subpart that includes a performance test conducted according to the requirements in Table 3 to this subpart, you must submit the Notification of Compliance Status, including the performance test results, before the close of business on the 60th day following the completion of the performance test according to §63.10(d)(2).

[73 FR 3606, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 75 FR 9677, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51591, Aug. 20, 2010]

#### § 63.6650 What reports must I submit and when?

- (a) You must submit each report in Table 7 of this subpart that applies to you.
- (b) Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under §63.10(a), you must submit each report by the date in Table 7 of this subpart and according to the requirements in paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(9) of this section.
- (1) For semiannual Compliance reports, the first Compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.6595 and ending on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.6595.
- (2) For semiannual Compliance reports, the first Compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date follows the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.6595.
- (3) For semiannual Compliance reports, each subsequent Compliance report must cover the semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.
- (4) For semiannual Compliance reports, each subsequent Compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

- (5) For each stationary RICE that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6 (a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent Compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(4) of this section.
- (6) For annual Compliance reports, the first Compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.6595 and ending on December 31.
- (7) For annual Compliance reports, the first Compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than January 31 following the end of the first calendar year after the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.6595.
- (8) For annual Compliance reports, each subsequent Compliance report must cover the annual reporting period from January 1 through December 31.
- (9) For annual Compliance reports, each subsequent Compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than January 31.
- (c) The Compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) of this section.
- (1) Company name and address.
- (2) Statement by a responsible official, with that official's name, title, and signature, certifying the accuracy of the content of the report.
- (3) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.
- (4) If you had a malfunction during the reporting period, the compliance report must include the number, duration, and a brief description for each type of malfunction which occurred during the reporting period and which caused or may have caused any applicable emission limitation to be exceeded. The report must also include a description of actions taken by an owner or operator during a malfunction of an affected source to minimize emissions in accordance with §63.6605(b), including actions taken to correct a malfunction.
- (5) If there are no deviations from any emission or operating limitations that apply to you, a statement that there were no deviations from the emission or operating limitations during the reporting period.
- (6) If there were no periods during which the continuous monitoring system (CMS), including CEMS and CPMS, was out-of-control, as specified in §63.8(c)(7), a statement that there were no periods during which the CMS was out-of-control during the reporting period.
- (d) For each deviation from an emission or operating limitation that occurs for a stationary RICE where you are not using a CMS to comply with the emission or operating limitations in this subpart, the Compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section and the information in paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.
- (1) The total operating time of the stationary RICE at which the deviation occurred during the reporting period.
- (2) Information on the number, duration, and cause of deviations (including unknown cause, if applicable), as applicable, and the corrective action taken.
- (e) For each deviation from an emission or operating limitation occurring for a stationary RICE where you are using a CMS to comply with the emission and operating limitations in this subpart, you must include information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) and (e)(1) through (12) of this section.
- (1) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

- (2) The date, time, and duration that each CMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.
- (3) The date, time, and duration that each CMS was out-of-control, including the information in §63.8(c)(8).
- (4) The date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether each deviation occurred during a period of malfunction or during another period.
- (5) A summary of the total duration of the deviation during the reporting period, and the total duration as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period.
- (6) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations during the reporting period into those that are due to control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.
- (7) A summary of the total duration of CMS downtime during the reporting period, and the total duration of CMS downtime as a percent of the total operating time of the stationary RICE at which the CMS downtime occurred during that reporting period.
- (8) An identification of each parameter and pollutant (CO or formaldehyde) that was monitored at the stationary RICE.
- (9) A brief description of the stationary RICE.
- (10) A brief description of the CMS.
- (11) The date of the latest CMS certification or audit.
- (12) A description of any changes in CMS, processes, or controls since the last reporting period.
- (f) Each affected source that has obtained a title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 71 must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6 (a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A). If an affected source submits a Compliance report pursuant to Table 7 of this subpart along with, or as part of, the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), and the Compliance report includes all required information concerning deviations from any emission or operating limitation in this subpart, submission of the Compliance report shall be deemed to satisfy any obligation to report the same deviations in the semiannual monitoring report. However, submission of a Compliance report shall not otherwise affect any obligation the affected source may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the permit authority.
- (g) If you are operating as a new or reconstructed stationary RICE which fires landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, you must submit an annual report according to Table 7 of this subpart by the date specified unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule, according to the information described in paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(5) of this section. You must report the data specified in (g)(1) through (g)(3) of this section.
- (1) Fuel flow rate of each fuel and the heating values that were used in your calculations. You must also demonstrate that the percentage of heat input provided by landfill gas or digester gas is equivalent to 10 percent or more of the total fuel consumption on an annual basis.
- (2) The operating limits provided in your federally enforceable permit, and any deviations from these limits.
- (3) Any problems or errors suspected with the meters.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 75 FR 9677, Mar. 3, 2010]

#### § 63.6655 What records must I keep?

- (a) If you must comply with the emission and operating limitations, you must keep the records described in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(5), (b)(1) through (b)(3) and (c) of this section.
- (1) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, including all documentation supporting any Initial Notification or Notification of Compliance Status that you submitted, according to the requirement in §63.10(b)(2)(xiv).
- (2) Records of the occurrence and duration of each malfunction of operation (i.e., process equipment) or the air pollution control and monitoring equipment.
- (3) Records of performance tests and performance evaluations as required in §63.10(b)(2)(viii).
- (4) Records of all required maintenance performed on the air pollution control and monitoring equipment.
- (5) Records of actions taken during periods of malfunction to minimize emissions in accordance with §63.6605(b), including corrective actions to restore malfunctioning process and air pollution control and monitoring equipment to its normal or usual manner of operation.
- (b) For each CEMS or CPMS, you must keep the records listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section.
- (1) Records described in §63.10(b)(2)(vi) through (xi).
- (2) Previous (i.e., superseded) versions of the performance evaluation plan as required in §63.8(d)(3).
- (3) Requests for alternatives to the relative accuracy test for CEMS or CPMS as required in §63.8(f)(6)(i), if applicable.
- (c) If you are operating a new or reconstructed stationary RICE which fires landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, you must keep the records of your daily fuel usage monitors.
- (d) You must keep the records required in Table 6 of this subpart to show continuous compliance with each emission or operating limitation that applies to you.
- (e) You must keep records of the maintenance conducted on the stationary RICE in order to demonstrate that you operated and maintained the stationary RICE and after-treatment control device (if any) according to your own maintenance plan if you own or operate any of the following stationary RICE;
- (1) An existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than 100 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.
- (2) An existing stationary emergency RICE.
- (3) An existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions subject to management practices as shown in Table 2d to this subpart.
- (f) If you own or operate any of the stationary RICE in paragraphs (f)(1) or (2) of this section, you must keep records of the hours of operation of the engine that is recorded through the non-resettable hour meter. The owner or operator must document how many hours are spent for emergency operation, including what classified the operation as emergency and how many hours are spent for non-emergency operation. If the engines are used for demand response operation, the owner or operator must keep records of the notification of the emergency situation, and the time the engine was operated as part of demand response.
- (1) An existing emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions that does not meet the standards applicable to non-emergency engines.

(2) An existing emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions that does not meet the standards applicable to non-emergency engines.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 75 FR 9678, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51592, Aug. 20, 2010]

#### § 63.6660 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

- (a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review according to §63.10(b)(1).
- (b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.
- (c) You must keep each record readily accessible in hard copy or electronic form for at least 5 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, according to §63.10(b)(1).

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 75 FR 9678, Mar. 3, 2010]

#### Other Requirements and Information

#### § 63.6665 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 8 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§63.1 through 63.15 apply to you. If you own or operate a new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions (except new or reconstructed 4SLB engines greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP), a new or reconstructed stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, or any of the following RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with any of the requirements of the General Provisions specified in Table 8: An existing 2SLB stationary RICE, an existing 4SLB stationary RICE, an existing stationary RICE that combusts landfill or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, an existing emergency stationary RICE, or an existing limited use stationary RICE. If you own or operate any of the following RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with the requirements in the General Provisions specified in Table 8 except for the initial notification requirements: A new stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, a new emergency stationary RICE, or a new limited use stationary RICE.

[75 FR 9678, Mar. 3, 2010]

#### § 63.6670 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

- (a) This subpart is implemented and enforced by the U.S. EPA, or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the U.S. EPA Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency (as well as the U.S. EPA) has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your U.S. EPA Regional Office to find out whether this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.
- (b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under 40 CFR part 63, subpart E, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator of the U.S. EPA and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.
- (c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are:
- (1) Approval of alternatives to the non-opacity emission limitations and operating limitations in §63.6600 under §63.6(g).
- (2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.
- (3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.

- (4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.
- (5) Approval of a performance test which was conducted prior to the effective date of the rule, as specified in §63.6610(b).

#### § 63.6675 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the Clean Air Act (CAA); in 40 CFR 63.2, the General Provisions of this part; and in this section as follows:

Area source means any stationary source of HAP that is not a major source as defined in part 63.

Associated equipment as used in this subpart and as referred to in section 112(n)(4) of the CAA, means equipment associated with an oil or natural gas exploration or production well, and includes all equipment from the well bore to the point of custody transfer, except glycol dehydration units, storage vessels with potential for flash emissions, combustion turbines, and stationary RICE.

Black start engine means an engine whose only purpose is to start up a combustion turbine.

CAA means the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq., as amended by Public Law 101-549, 104 Stat. 2399).

Commercial emergency stationary RICE means an emergency stationary RICE used in commercial establishments such as office buildings, hotels, stores, telecommunications facilities, restaurants, financial institutions such as banks, doctor's offices, and sports and performing arts facilities.

Compression ignition means relating to a type of stationary internal combustion engine that is not a spark ignition engine.

Custody transfer means the transfer of hydrocarbon liquids or natural gas: After processing and/or treatment in the producing operations, or from storage vessels or automatic transfer facilities or other such equipment, including product loading racks, to pipelines or any other forms of transportation. For the purposes of this subpart, the point at which such liquids or natural gas enters a natural gas processing plant is a point of custody transfer.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

- (1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart, including but not limited to any emission limitation or operating limitation;
- (2) Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or
- (3) Fails to meet any emission limitation or operating limitation in this subpart during malfunction, regardless or whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.
- (4) Fails to satisfy the general duty to minimize emissions established by §63.6(e)(1)(i).

Diesel engine means any stationary RICE in which a high boiling point liquid fuel injected into the combustion chamber ignites when the air charge has been compressed to a temperature sufficiently high for auto-ignition. This process is also known as compression ignition.

Diesel fuel means any liquid obtained from the distillation of petroleum with a boiling point of approximately 150 to 360 degrees Celsius. One commonly used form is fuel oil number 2. Diesel fuel also includes any non-distillate fuel with comparable physical and chemical properties ( e.g. biodiesel) that is suitable for use in compression ignition engines.

Digester gas means any gaseous by-product of wastewater treatment typically formed through the anaerobic decomposition of organic waste materials and composed principally of methane and CO<sub>2</sub>.

Dual-fuel engine means any stationary RICE in which a liquid fuel (typically diesel fuel) is used for compression ignition and gaseous fuel (typically natural gas) is used as the primary fuel.

Emergency stationary RICE means any stationary internal combustion engine whose operation is limited to emergency situations and required testing and maintenance. Examples include stationary RICE used to produce power for critical networks or equipment (including power supplied to portions of a facility) when electric power from the local utility (or the normal power source, if the facility runs on its own power production) is interrupted, or stationary RICE used to pump water in the case of fire or flood, etc. Stationary RICE used for peak shaving are not considered emergency stationary RICE. Stationary RICE used to supply power to an electric grid or that supply non-emergency power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity are not considered to be emergency engines, except as permitted under §63.6640(f). All emergency stationary RICE must comply with the requirements specified in §63.6640(f) in order to be considered emergency stationary RICE. If the engine does not comply with the requirements specified in §63.6640(f), then it is not considered to be an emergency stationary RICE under this subpart.

Engine startup means the time from initial start until applied load and engine and associated equipment reaches steady state or normal operation. For stationary engine with catalytic controls, engine startup means the time from initial start until applied load and engine and associated equipment, including the catalyst, reaches steady state or normal operation.

Four-stroke engine means any type of engine which completes the power cycle in two crankshaft revolutions, with intake and compression strokes in the first revolution and power and exhaust strokes in the second revolution.

Gaseous fuel means a material used for combustion which is in the gaseous state at standard atmospheric temperature and pressure conditions.

Gasoline means any fuel sold in any State for use in motor vehicles and motor vehicle engines, or nonroad or stationary engines, and commonly or commercially known or sold as gasoline.

Glycol dehydration unit means a device in which a liquid glycol (including, but not limited to, ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, or triethylene glycol) absorbent directly contacts a natural gas stream and absorbs water in a contact tower or absorption column (absorber). The glycol contacts and absorbs water vapor and other gas stream constituents from the natural gas and becomes "rich" glycol. This glycol is then regenerated in the glycol dehydration unit reboiler. The "lean" glycol is then recycled.

Hazardous air pollutants (HAP) means any air pollutants listed in or pursuant to section 112(b) of the CAA.

Institutional emergency stationary RICE means an emergency stationary RICE used in institutional establishments such as medical centers, nursing homes, research centers, institutions of higher education, correctional facilities, elementary and secondary schools, libraries, religious establishments, police stations, and fire stations.

ISO standard day conditions means 288 degrees Kelvin (15 degrees Celsius), 60 percent relative humidity and 101.3 kilopascals pressure.

Landfill gas means a gaseous by-product of the land application of municipal refuse typically formed through the anaerobic decomposition of waste materials and composed principally of methane and CO<sub>2</sub>.

Lean burn engine means any two-stroke or four-stroke spark ignited engine that does not meet the definition of a rich burn engine.

Limited use stationary RICE means any stationary RICE that operates less than 100 hours per year.

Liquefied petroleum gas means any liquefied hydrocarbon gas obtained as a by-product in petroleum refining of natural gas production.

Liquid fuel means any fuel in liquid form at standard temperature and pressure, including but not limited to diesel, residual/crude oil, kerosene/naphtha (jet fuel), and gasoline.

Major Source, as used in this subpart, shall have the same meaning as in §63.2, except that:

- (1) Emissions from any oil or gas exploration or production well (with its associated equipment (as defined in this section)) and emissions from any pipeline compressor station or pump station shall not be aggregated with emissions from other similar units, to determine whether such emission points or stations are major sources, even when emission points are in a contiguous area or under common control;
- (2) For oil and gas production facilities, emissions from processes, operations, or equipment that are not part of the same oil and gas production facility, as defined in §63.1271 of subpart HHH of this part, shall not be aggregated;
- (3) For production field facilities, only HAP emissions from glycol dehydration units, storage vessel with the potential for flash emissions, combustion turbines and reciprocating internal combustion engines shall be aggregated for a major source determination; and
- (4) Emissions from processes, operations, and equipment that are not part of the same natural gas transmission and storage facility, as defined in §63.1271 of subpart HHH of this part, shall not be aggregated.

Malfunction means any sudden, infrequent, and not reasonably preventable failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or a process to operate in a normal or usual manner which causes, or has the potential to cause, the emission limitations in an applicable standard to be exceeded. Failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions.

Natural gas means a naturally occurring mixture of hydrocarbon and non-hydrocarbon gases found in geologic formations beneath the Earth's surface, of which the principal constituent is methane. Natural gas may be field or pipeline quality.

Non-selective catalytic reduction (NSCR) means an add-on catalytic nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>X</sub>) control device for rich burn engines that, in a two-step reaction, promotes the conversion of excess oxygen, NO<sub>X</sub>, CO, and volatile organic compounds (VOC) into CO<sub>2</sub>, nitrogen, and water.

Oil and gas production facility as used in this subpart means any grouping of equipment where hydrocarbon liquids are processed, upgraded ( i.e., remove impurities or other constituents to meet contract specifications), or stored prior to the point of custody transfer; or where natural gas is processed, upgraded, or stored prior to entering the natural gas transmission and storage source category. For purposes of a major source determination, facility (including a building, structure, or installation) means oil and natural gas production and processing equipment that is located within the boundaries of an individual surface site as defined in this section. Equipment that is part of a facility will typically be located within close proximity to other equipment located at the same facility. Pieces of production equipment or groupings of equipment located on different oil and gas leases, mineral fee tracts, lease tracts, subsurface or surface unit areas, surface fee tracts, surface lease tracts, or separate surface sites, whether or not connected by a road, waterway, power line or pipeline, shall not be considered part of the same facility. Examples of facilities in the oil and natural gas production source category include, but are not limited to, well sites, satellite tank batteries, central tank batteries, a compressor station that transports natural gas to a natural gas processing plant, and natural gas processing plants.

Oxidation catalyst means an add-on catalytic control device that controls CO and VOC by oxidation.

Peaking unit or engine means any standby engine intended for use during periods of high demand that are not emergencies.

Percent load means the fractional power of an engine compared to its maximum manufacturer's design capacity at engine site conditions. Percent load may range between 0 percent to above 100 percent.

Potential to emit means the maximum capacity of a stationary source to emit a pollutant under its physical and operational design. Any physical or operational limitation on the capacity of the stationary source to emit a pollutant, including air pollution control equipment and restrictions on hours of operation or on the type or amount of material

combusted, stored, or processed, shall be treated as part of its design if the limitation or the effect it would have on emissions is federally enforceable. For oil and natural gas production facilities subject to subpart HH of this part, the potential to emit provisions in §63.760(a) may be used. For natural gas transmission and storage facilities subject to subpart HHH of this part, the maximum annual facility gas throughput for storage facilities may be determined according to §63.1270(a)(1) and the maximum annual throughput for transmission facilities may be determined according to §63.1270(a)(2).

Production field facility means those oil and gas production facilities located prior to the point of custody transfer.

Production well means any hole drilled in the earth from which crude oil, condensate, or field natural gas is extracted.

Propane means a colorless gas derived from petroleum and natural gas, with the molecular structure C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>.

Residential emergency stationary RICE means an emergency stationary RICE used in residential establishments such as homes or apartment buildings.

Responsible official means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.

Rich burn engine means any four-stroke spark ignited engine where the manufacturer's recommended operating air/fuel ratio divided by the stoichiometric air/fuel ratio at full load conditions is less than or equal to 1.1. Engines originally manufactured as rich burn engines, but modified prior to December 19, 2002 with passive emission control technology for NO<sub>X</sub>(such as pre-combustion chambers) will be considered lean burn engines. Also, existing engines where there are no manufacturer's recommendations regarding air/fuel ratio will be considered a rich burn engine if the excess oxygen content of the exhaust at full load conditions is less than or equal to 2 percent.

Site-rated HP means the maximum manufacturer's design capacity at engine site conditions.

Spark ignition means relating to either: A gasoline-fueled engine; or any other type of engine with a spark plug (or other sparking device) and with operating characteristics significantly similar to the theoretical Otto combustion cycle. Spark ignition engines usually use a throttle to regulate intake air flow to control power during normal operation. Dual-fuel engines in which a liquid fuel (typically diesel fuel) is used for CI and gaseous fuel (typically natural gas) is used as the primary fuel at an annual average ratio of less than 2 parts diesel fuel to 100 parts total fuel on an energy equivalent basis are spark ignition engines.

Stationary reciprocating internal combustion engine (RICE) means any reciprocating internal combustion engine which uses reciprocating motion to convert heat energy into mechanical work and which is not mobile. Stationary RICE differ from mobile RICE in that a stationary RICE is not a non-road engine as defined at 40 CFR 1068.30, and is not used to propel a motor vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition.

Stationary RICE test cell/stand means an engine test cell/stand, as defined in subpart PPPPP of this part, that tests stationary RICE.

Stoichiometric means the theoretical air-to-fuel ratio required for complete combustion.

Storage vessel with the potential for flash emissions means any storage vessel that contains a hydrocarbon liquid with a stock tank gas-to-oil ratio equal to or greater than 0.31 cubic meters per liter and an American Petroleum Institute gravity equal to or greater than 40 degrees and an actual annual average hydrocarbon liquid throughput equal to or greater than 79,500 liters per day. Flash emissions occur when dissolved hydrocarbons in the fluid evolve from solution when the fluid pressure is reduced.

Subpart means 40 CFR part 63, subpart ZZZZ.

Surface site means any combination of one or more graded pad sites, gravel pad sites, foundations, platforms, or the immediate physical location upon which equipment is physically affixed.

Two-stroke engine means a type of engine which completes the power cycle in single crankshaft revolution by combining the intake and compression operations into one stroke and the power and exhaust operations into a second stroke. This system requires auxiliary scavenging and inherently runs lean of stoichiometric.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 71 FR 20467, Apr. 20, 2006; 73 FR 3607, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9679, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51592, Aug. 20, 2010; 76 FR 12867, Mar. 9, 2011]

### Table 1ato Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63— Emission Limitations for Existing, New, and Reconstructed Spark Ignition, 4SRB Stationary RICE >500 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions

As stated in §§63.6600 and 63.6640, you must comply with the following emission limitations at 100 percent load plus or minus 10 percent for existing, new and reconstructed 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions:

| For each .                    | You must meet the following emission limitation, except during periods of startup   | During periods of startup you must  |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. 4SRB<br>stationary<br>RICE | percent or more. If you commenced construction or reconstruction between December 19, 2002 and June 15, 2004, you may reduce formaldehyde emissions by 75 | Minimize the engine's time spent at idle and minimize the engine's startup time at startup to a period needed for appropriate and safe loading of the engine, not to exceed 30 minutes, after which time the non-startup emission limitations apply. <sup>1</sup> |
|                               | b. Limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 350 ppbvd or less at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub>                               |   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Sources can petition the Administrator pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR 63.6(g) for alternative work practices.

[75 FR 9679, Mar. 3, 2010, as amended at 75 FR 51592, Aug. 20, 2010]

Table 1bto Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Operating Limitations for Existing, New, and Reconstructed Spark Ignition 4SRB Stationary RICE >500 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions and Existing Spark Ignition 4SRB Stationary RICE >500 HP Located at an Area Source of HAP Emissions

As stated in §§63.6600, 63.6603, 63.6630 and 63.6640, you must comply with the following operating limitations for existing, new and reconstructed 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions and existing 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions that operate more than 24 hours per calendar year:

| For each | You must meet the following operating limitation.   |
|----------|---|
| 1        | a. Maintain your catalyst so that the pressure drop   |
|          | across the catalyst does not change by more than 2 inches of water at 100 percent load plus or minus 10 |
|          | percent from the pressure drop across the catalyst  |

| 4SRB stationary RICE complying with the requirement to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE   | measured during the initial performance test; and b. Maintain the temperature of your stationary RICE exhaust so that the catalyst inlet temperature is greater than or equal to 750 °F and less than or equal to 1250 °F. |
|---|--|
| 2. 4SRB stationary RICE complying with the requirement to reduce formaldehyde emissions by 76 percent or more (or by 75 percent or more, if applicable) and not using NSCR; or 4SRB stationary RICE complying with the requirement to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 350 ppbvd or less at 15 percent O2 and not using NSCR; or 4SRB stationary RICE complying with the requirement to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 2.7 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O2 and not using NSCR. |  |

[76 FR 12867, Mar. 9, 2011]

Table 2ato Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Emission Limitations for New and Reconstructed 2SLB and Compression Ignition Stationary RICE >500 HP and New and Reconstructed 4SLB Stationary RICE ≥250 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions

As stated in §§63.6600 and 63.6640, you must comply with the following emission limitations for new and reconstructed lean burn and new and reconstructed compression ignition stationary RICE at 100 percent load plus or minus 10 percent:

| For each .         | You must meet the following emission limitation, except during periods of startup. | During periods of startup you must   |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| stationary<br>RICE | more; or   | loading of the engine, not to exceed |

|                               | and June 15, 2004, you may limit concentration non-startup emission limitations of formaldehyde to 17 ppmvd or less at 15 apply. 1 percent O <sub>2</sub> until June 15, 2007 |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 2. 4SLB<br>stationary<br>RICE | a. Reduce CO emissions by 93 percent or more; or  |
|                               | b. Limit concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 14 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub>  |
| 3. CI<br>stationary<br>RICE   | a. Reduce CO emissions by 70 percent or more; or  |
|                               | b. Limit concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 580 ppbvd or less at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub>   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Sources can petition the Administrator pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR 63.6(g) for alternative work practices.

[75 FR 9680, Mar. 3, 2010]

Table 2bto Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63— Operating Limitations for New and Reconstructed 2SLB and Compression Ignition Stationary RICE >500 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions, New and Reconstructed 4SLB Stationary RICE ≥250 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions, Existing Compression Ignition Stationary RICE >500 HP, and Existing 4SLB Stationary RICE >500 HP Located at an Area Source of HAP Emissions

As stated in §§63.6600, 63.6601, 63.6603, 63.6630, and 63.6640, you must comply with the following operating limitations for new and reconstructed 2SLB and compression ignition stationary RICE located at a major source of HAP emissions; new and reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions; existing compression ignition stationary RICE >500 HP; and existing 4SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions that operate more than 24 hours per calendar year:

| For each  | You must meet the following operating limitation |
|---|--|
| 1. 2SLB and 4SLB stationary RICE and CI             | a. maintain your catalyst so that the pressure   |
| stationary RICE complying with the requirement to   | drop across the catalyst does not change by      |
| reduce CO emissions and using an oxidation          | more than 2 inches of water at 100 percent       |
| catalyst; or 2SLB and 4SLB stationary RICE and      | load plus or minus 10 percent from the           |
| CI stationary RICE complying with the requirement   | pressure drop across the catalyst that was       |
| to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the   | measured during the initial performance          |
| stationary RICE exhaust and using an oxidation      | test; and  |
| catalyst; or 4SLB stationary RICE and CI stationary | b. maintain the temperature of your              |
| RICE complying with the requirement to limit the    | stationary RICE exhaust so that the catalyst     |
| concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust  |  |
| and using an oxidation catalyst                     | 450 °F and less than or equal to 1350 °F.        |

| 2. 2SLB and 4SLB stationary RICE and CI stationary RICE complying with the requirement to            | Comply with any operating limitations |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| reduce CO emissions and not using an oxidation catalyst; or 2SLB and 4SLB stationary RICE and        | approved by the Hammistation.         |
| CI stationary RICE complying with the requirement  |                                       |
| to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust and not using an oxidation |                                       |
| catalyst; or 4SLB stationary RICE and CI stationary RICE complying with the requirement to limit the |                                       |
| concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust and not using an oxidation catalyst               |                                       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Sources can petition the Administrator pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR 63.8(g) for a different temperature range.

[75 FR 51593, Aug. 20, 2010, as amended at 76 FR 12867, Mar. 9, 2011]

Table 2cto Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Requirements for Existing Compression Ignition Stationary RICE Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions and Existing Spark Ignition Stationary RICE ≤500 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions

As stated in §§63.6600, 63.6602, and 63.6640, you must comply with the following requirements for existing compression ignition stationary RICE located at a major source of HAP emissions and existing spark ignition stationary RICE ≤500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions:

| For each  | You must meet the following requirement, except during periods of startup                                  | During periods of startup you must  |
|---|--|---|
| 1. Emergency stationary CI RICE and black start stationary CI RICE. 1 | every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; <sup>2</sup> b. Inspect air cleaner every | Minimize the engine's time spent at idle and minimize the engine's startup time at startup to a period needed for appropriate and safe loading of the engine, not to exceed 30 minutes, after which time the non-startup emission limitations apply. <sup>3</sup> |
| 2. Non-Emergency, non-<br>black start stationary CI<br>RICE <100 HP   | a. Change oil and filter every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; <sup>2</sup>   |   |

|  | b. Inspect air cleaner every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first;  |       |
|--|--|-------|
|  | c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary. <sup>3</sup>             |       |
| black start CI stationary  | Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 230 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub>   |       |
|  | a. Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 49 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> ; or                                  | · · · |
|  | b. Reduce CO emissions by 70 percent or more.  |       |
|  | a. Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 23 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> ; or                                  |       |
|  | b. Reduce CO emissions by 70 percent or more.  |       |
| 6. Emergency stationary SI RICE and black start stationary SI RICE. <sup>1</sup> | , -  |       |
|  | b. Inspect spark plugs every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first;  |       |
|  | c. Inspect all hoses and belts<br>every 500 hours of<br>operation or annually,<br>whichever comes first, and<br>replace as necessary. <sup>3</sup> |       |
| 7. Non-Emergency, non-<br>black start stationary SI                              |  |       |

| RICE <100 HP that are<br>not 2SLB stationary<br>RICE                        | operation or annually, whichever comes first; <sup>2</sup>   |  |
|---|--|--|
|   | b. Inspect spark plugs every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first;  |  |
|   | c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary. <sup>3</sup>             |  |
| 8. Non-Emergency, non-<br>black start 2SLB<br>stationary SI RICE <100<br>HP | every 4,320 hours of   |  |
|   | b. Inspect spark plugs every 4,320 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first;  |  |
|   | c. Inspect all hoses and belts<br>every 4,320 hours of<br>operation or annually,<br>whichever comes first, and<br>replace as necessary. <sup>3</sup> |  |
| 9. Non-emergency, non-<br>black start 2SLB<br>stationary RICE<br>100≤HP≤500 | Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 225 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub>   |  |
| 10. Non-emergency,<br>non-black start 4SLB<br>stationary RICE<br>100≤HP≤500 | Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 47 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub>  |  |
| 11. Non-emergency,<br>non-black start 4SRB<br>stationary RICE<br>100≤HP≤500 | Limit concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 10.3 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub>                                |  |
| 12. Non-emergency,<br>non-black start landfill<br>or digester gas-fired     | Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 177 ppmvd or   |  |

| _          | less at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> |  |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 100≤HP≤500 |                                   |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>If an emergency engine is operating during an emergency and it is not possible to shut down the engine in order to perform the work practice requirements on the schedule required in Table 2c of this subpart, or if performing the work practice on the required schedule would otherwise pose an unacceptable risk under Federal, State, or local law, the work practice can be delayed until the emergency is over or the unacceptable risk under Federal, State, or local law has abated. The work practice should be performed as soon as practicable after the emergency has ended or the unacceptable risk under Federal, State, or local law has abated. Sources must report any failure to perform the work practice on the schedule required and the Federal, State or local law under which the risk was deemed unacceptable.

[75 FR 51593, Aug. 20, 2010]

## Table 2dto Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63— Requirements for Existing Stationary RICE Located at Area Sources of HAP Emissions

As stated in §§63.6603 and 63.6640, you must comply with the following requirements for existing stationary RICE located at area sources of HAP emissions:

| For each   | You must meet the following requirement, except during periods of startup   | During periods of startup you must   |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Non-Emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE ≤300 HP | every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; <sup>1</sup>   | Minimize the engine's time spent at idle and minimize the engine's startup time at startup to a period needed for appropriate and safe loading of the engine, not to exceed 30 minutes, after which time the non-startup emission limitations apply. |
|  | b. Inspect air cleaner every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary. |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Sources have the option to utilize an oil analysis program as described in §63.6625(i) in order to extend the specified oil change requirement in Table 2c of this subpart.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Sources can petition the Administrator pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR 63.6(g) for alternative work practices.

| [   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 2. Non-Emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE 300 <hp≤500< td=""><td>a. Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 49 ppmvd at 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>; or</td><td></td></hp≤500<>   | a. Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 49 ppmvd at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> ; or  |   |
|   | b. Reduce CO<br>emissions by 70 percent<br>or more.  |   |
| 3. Non-Emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE >500 HP  | a. Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 23 ppmvd at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> ; or  |   |
|   | b. Reduce CO<br>emissions by 70 percent<br>or more.  |   |
| 4. Emergency stationary CI RICE and black start stationary CI RICE. <sup>2</sup>  | a. Change oil and filter<br>every 500 hours of<br>operation or annually,<br>whichever comes first; <sup>1</sup>  | · |
|   | b. Inspect air cleaner<br>every 1,000 hours of<br>operation or annually,<br>whichever comes first;<br>and  |   |
|   | c. Inspect all hoses and<br>belts every 500 hours<br>of operation or<br>annually, whichever<br>comes first, and replace<br>as necessary.   |   |
| 5. Emergency stationary SI RICE; black start stationary SI RICE; non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB stationary RICE >500 HP that operate 24 hours or less per calendar year; non-emergency, non-black start 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP that operate 24 hours or less per calendar year. <sup>2</sup> | a. Change oil and filter every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; b. Inspect spark plugs every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; and c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 500 hours |   |

|   | of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.   |  |
|---|--|--|
| 6. Non-emergency, non-black start<br>2SLB stationary RICE         | a. Change oil and filter<br>every 4,320 hours of<br>operation or annually,<br>whichever comes first; <sup>1</sup>                          |  |
|   | b. Inspect spark plugs<br>every 4,320 hours of<br>operation or annually,<br>whichever comes first;<br>and                                  |  |
|   | c. Inspect all hoses and<br>belts every 4,320 hours<br>of operation or<br>annually, whichever<br>comes first, and replace<br>as necessary. |  |
| 7. Non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB stationary RICE ≤500 HP    | a. Change oil and filter<br>every 1,440 hours of<br>operation or annually,<br>whichever comes first; <sup>1</sup>                          |  |
|   | b. Inspect spark plugs<br>every 1,440 hours of<br>operation or annually,<br>whichever comes first;<br>and                                  |  |
|   | c. Inspect all hoses and<br>belts every 1,440 hours<br>of operation or<br>annually, whichever<br>comes first, and replace<br>as necessary. |  |
| 8. Non-emergency, non-black start<br>4SLB stationary RICE >500 HP | a. Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 47 ppmvd at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> ; or                                  |  |
|   | b. Reduce CO emissions by 93 percent or more.  |  |

| ,   | a. Change oil and filter<br>every 1,440 hours of<br>operation or annually,<br>whichever comes first; <sup>1</sup>                          |  |
|---|--|--|
|   | b. Inspect spark plugs<br>every 1,440 hours of<br>operation or annually,<br>whichever comes first;<br>and                                  |  |
|   | c. Inspect all hoses and<br>belts every 1,440 hours<br>of operation or<br>annually, whichever<br>comes first, and replace<br>as necessary. |  |
| 10. Non-emergency, non-black start<br>4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP                | a. Limit concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 2.7 ppmvd at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> ; or                       |  |
|   | b. Reduce formaldehyde emissions by 76 percent or more.  |  |
| 11. Non-emergency, non-black start landfill or digester gas-fired stationary RICE | a. Change oil and filter<br>every 1,440 hours of<br>operation or annually,<br>whichever comes first; <sup>1</sup>                          |  |
|   | b. Inspect spark plugs<br>every 1,440 hours of<br>operation or annually,<br>whichever comes first;<br>and                                  |  |
|   | c. Inspect all hoses and<br>belts every 1,440 hours<br>of operation or<br>annually, whichever<br>comes first, and replace<br>as necessary. |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Sources have the option to utilize an oil analysis program as described in §63.6625(i) in order to extend the specified oil change requirement in Table 2d of this subpart.

<sup>2</sup>If an emergency engine is operating during an emergency and it is not possible to shut down the engine in order to perform the management practice requirements on the schedule required in Table 2d of this subpart, or if performing the management practice on the required schedule would otherwise pose an unacceptable risk under Federal, State, or local law, the management practice can be delayed until the emergency is over or the unacceptable risk under Federal, State, or local law has abated. The management practice should be performed as soon as practicable after the emergency has ended or the unacceptable risk under Federal, State, or local law has abated. Sources must report any failure to perform the management practice on the schedule required and the Federal, State or local law under which the risk was deemed unacceptable.

[75 FR 51595, Aug. 20, 2010]

#### Table 3 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Subsequent Performance Tests

As stated in §§63.6615 and 63.6620, you must comply with the following subsequent performance test requirements:

| For each   | Complying with the requirement to                                      | You must   |
|--|--|--|
| 1. New or reconstructed 2SLB stationary RICE with a brake horsepower >500 located at major sources; new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a brake horsepower ≥250 located at major sources; and new or reconstructed CI stationary RICE with a brake horsepower >500 located at major sources   | Reduce CO<br>emissions and not<br>using a CEMS                         | Conduct subsequent performance tests semiannually.                                       |
| 2. 4SRB stationary RICE with a brake horsepower ≥5,000 located at major sources  | Reduce<br>formaldehyde<br>emissions                                    | Conduct subsequent performance tests semiannually.                                       |
| 3. Stationary RICE with a brake horsepower >500 located at major sources and new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a brake horsepower 250≤HP≤500 located at major sources   | Limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust | Conduct subsequent performance tests semiannually. <sup>1</sup>                          |
| 4. Existing non-emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE with a brake horsepower >500 that are not limited use stationary RICE; existing non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions with a brake horsepower >500 that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year that are not limited use stationary RICE | Limit or reduce CO or formaldehyde emissions                           | Conduct subsequent performance tests every 8,760 hrs. or 3 years, whichever comes first. |
| 5. Existing non-emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE with a brake horsepower >500 that are limited use stationary RICE; existing non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP  | Limit or reduce CO or formaldehyde emissions                           | Conduct subsequent performance tests every 8,760 hrs. or 5 years, whichever comes first. |

| emissions with a brake horsepower >500 that are   |  |
|---|--|
| operated more than 24 hours per calendar year and |  |
| are limited use stationary RICE                   |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>After you have demonstrated compliance for two consecutive tests, you may reduce the frequency of subsequent performance tests to annually. If the results of any subsequent annual performance test indicate the stationary RICE is not in compliance with the CO or formaldehyde emission limitation, or you deviate from any of your operating limitations, you must resume semiannual performance tests.

[75 FR 51596, Aug. 20, 2010]

### Table 4 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests

As stated in §§63.6610, 63.6611, 63.6612, 63.6620, and 63.6640, you must comply with the following requirements for performance tests for stationary RICE:

| For each .  | Complying with the requirement to      | You must   | Using                                   | According to the following requirements.  |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| 1. 2SLB,<br>4SLB, and<br>CI<br>stationary<br>RICE | 1                                      | i. Measure the O <sub>2</sub> at the inlet and outlet of the control device; and | (1) Portable CO and<br>O₂analyzer       | (a) Using ASTM D6522–00 (2005) <sup>a</sup> (incorporated by reference, see §63.14). Measurements to determine O <sub>2</sub> must be made at the same time as the measurements for CO concentration. |
|   |  | ii. Measure the CO at the inlet and the outlet of the control device             | (1) Portable CO and<br>O₂analyzer       | (a) Using ASTM D6522– 00 (2005) <sup>ab</sup> (incorporated by reference, see §63.14) or Method 10 of 40 CFR appendix A. The CO concentration must be at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> , dry basis.       |
| 2. 4SRB<br>stationary<br>RICE                     | a. Reduce<br>formaldehyde<br>emissions | i. Select the sampling port location and the number of traverse points; and      | 40 CFR part 60, appendix A              | (a) Sampling sites must be located at the inlet and outlet of the control device.   |
|   |  | the inlet and outlet of the control  | appendix A, or ASTM<br>Method D6522–00m | (a) Measurements to determine O <sub>2</sub> concentration must be made at the same time as the measurements for formaldehyde   |

|                          |   |  |  | concentration.   |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                          |   | moisture content at the inlet and outlet of the control device;  | CFR part 60, appendix<br>A, or Test Method<br>320 of 40 CFR part<br>63, appendix A, or<br>ASTM D 6348–03                       | (a) Measurements to determine moisture content must be made at the same time and location as the measurements for formaldehyde concentration.                    |
|                          |   | formaldehyde at<br>the inlet and the<br>outlet of the<br>control device  | appendix A; or ASTM D6348-03, provided in ASTM D6348-03  | (a) Formaldehyde concentration must be at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> , dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1-hour or longer runs. |
| 3.<br>Stationary<br>RICE | a. Limit the concentration of formaldehyde or CO in the stationary RICE exhaust | i. Select the sampling port location and the number of traverse points; and                                      | (1) Method 1 or 1A of<br>40 CFR part 60,<br>appendix A<br>§63.7(d)(1)(i)   | (a) If using a control device, the sampling site must be located at the outlet of the control device.  |
|                          |   | ii. Determine the O <sub>2</sub> concentration of the stationary RICE exhaust at the sampling port location; and |  | (a) Measurements to determine O <sub>2</sub> concentration must be made at the same time and location as the measurements for formaldehyde concentration.        |
|                          |   | iii. Measure<br>moisture content<br>of the stationary<br>RICE exhaust at<br>the sampling port<br>location; and   | (1) Method 4 of 40<br>CFR part 60, appendix<br>A, or Test Method<br>320 of 40 CFR part<br>63, appendix A, or<br>ASTM D 6348–03 | (a) Measurements to determine moisture content must be made at the same time and location as the measurements for formaldehyde concentration.                    |
|                          |   | iv. Measure formaldehyde at the exhaust of the   | (1) Method 320 or 323 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A; or ASTM   | (a) Formaldehyde concentration must be at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> , dry basis.   |

|  | or                                 |   | Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1-hour or longer runs.   |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---|
|  | the exhaust of the stationary RICE | CFR part 60, appendix<br>A, ASTM Method<br>D6522–00<br>(2005), Method 320 | (a) CO Concentration must be at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> , dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1-hour longer runs. |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>You may also use Methods 3A and 10 as options to ASTM–D6522–00 (2005). You may obtain a copy of ASTM–D6522–00 (2005) from at least one of the following addresses: American Society for Testing and Materials, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428–2959, or University Microfilms International, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. ASTM–D6522–00 (2005) may be used to test both CI and SI stationary RICE.

[75 FR 51597, Aug. 20, 2010]

# Table 5 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Initial Compliance With Emission Limitations and Operating Limitations

As stated in §§63.6612, 63.6625 and 63.6630, you must initially comply with the emission and operating limitations as required by the following:

| For each  | Complying with the requirement to                        | You have demonstrated initial compliance if   |
|---|--|---|
| emergency 2SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of | emissions and using oxidation catalyst, and using a CPMS | i. The average reduction of emissions of CO determined from the initial performance test achieves the required CO percent reduction; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor catalyst inlet temperature according to the requirements in §63.6625(b); and |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>You may also use Method 320 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A, or ASTM D6348-03.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>You may obtain a copy of ASTM–D6348–03 from at least one of the following addresses: American Society for Testing and Materials, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428–2959, or University Microfilms International, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

| emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP, and existing non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year  |  | iii. You have recorded the catalyst pressure drop and catalyst inlet temperature during the initial performance test.   |
|---|--|---|
| RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500   | concentration of CO, using oxidation catalyst, and using a CPMS    | i. The average CO concentration determined from the initial performance test is less than or equal to the CO emission limitation; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor catalyst inlet temperature according to the requirements in §63.6625(b); and iii. You have recorded the catalyst pressure drop and catalyst inlet temperature during the initial performance test.                      |
| 3. New or reconstructed non-<br>emergency 2SLB stationary RICE<br>>500 HP located at a major source of<br>HAP, new or reconstructed non-<br>emergency 4SLB stationary RICE<br>≥250 HP located at a major source of<br>HAP, non-emergency stationary CI<br>RICE >500 HP located at a major<br>source of HAP, existing non-<br>emergency stationary CI RICE >500<br>HP located at an area source of HAP,<br>and existing non-emergency 4SLB<br>stationary RICE >500 HP located at<br>an area source of HAP that are<br>operated more than 24 hours per<br>calendar year | a. Reduce CO emissions and not using oxidation catalyst            | i. The average reduction of emissions of CO determined from the initial performance test achieves the required CO percent reduction; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor operating parameters approved by the Administrator (if any) according to the requirements in §63.6625(b); and iii. You have recorded the approved operating parameters (if any) during the initial performance test. |
| 4. Non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP, and existing non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are   | a. Limit the concentration of CO, and not using oxidation catalyst | i. The average CO concentration determined from the initial performance test is less than or equal to the CO emission limitation; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor operating parameters approved by the  |

| operated more than 24 hours per calendar year   |  | Administrator (if any) according to the requirements in §63.6625(b); and iii. You have recorded the approved operating parameters (if any) during the initial performance test.  |
|---|--|--|
| 5. New or reconstructed non-<br>emergency 2SLB stationary RICE<br>>500 HP located at a major source of<br>HAP, new or reconstructed non-<br>emergency 4SLB stationary RICE<br>≥250 HP located at a major source of<br>HAP, non-emergency stationary CI<br>RICE >500 HP located at a major<br>source of HAP, existing non-<br>emergency stationary CI RICE >500<br>HP located at an area source of HAP,<br>and existing non-emergency 4SLB<br>stationary RICE >500 HP located at<br>an area source of HAP that are<br>operated more than 24 hours per<br>calendar year | a. Reduce CO emissions, and using a CEMS           | i. You have installed a CEMS to continuously monitor CO and either O <sub>2</sub> or CO <sub>2</sub> at both the inlet and outlet of the oxidation catalyst according to the requirements in §63.6625(a); and ii. You have conducted a performance evaluation of your CEMS using PS 3 and 4A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B; and iii. The average reduction of CO calculated using §63.6620 equals or exceeds the required percent reduction. The initial test comprises the first 4-hour period after successful validation of the CEMS. Compliance is based on the average percent reduction achieved during the 4-hour period. |
| 6. Non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP, and existing non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year   | a. Limit the concentration of CO, and using a CEMS | i. You have installed a CEMS to continuously monitor CO and either O <sub>2</sub> or CO <sub>2</sub> at the outlet of the oxidation catalyst according to the requirements in §63.6625(a); and ii. You have conducted a performance evaluation of your CEMS using PS 3 and 4A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B; and   |
|   |  | iii. The average concentration of CO calculated using §63.6620 is less than or equal to the CO emission limitation. The initial test comprises the first 4-hour period after successful validation of the CEMS. Compliance is based on the average concentration measured during the 4-hour period.  |

| 7. Non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year | formaldehyde<br>emissions and using<br>NSCR                   | i. The average reduction of emissions of formaldehyde determined from the initial performance test is equal to or greater than the required formaldehyde percent reduction; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor catalyst inlet temperature according to the requirements in §63.6625(b); and                                  |
|---|---|---|
|   |   | iii. You have recorded the catalyst pressure drop and catalyst inlet temperature during the initial performance test.   |
| 8. Non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year | a. Reduce<br>formaldehyde<br>emissions and not<br>using NSCR  | i. The average reduction of emissions of formaldehyde determined from the initial performance test is equal to or greater than the required formaldehyde percent reduction; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor operating parameters approved by the Administrator (if any) according to the requirements in §63.6625(b); and |
| ·   | ·   | iii. You have recorded the approved operating parameters (if any) during the initial performance test.  |
| 9. Existing non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year  | a. Limit the concentration of formaldehyde and not using NSCR | i. The average formaldehyde concentration determined from the initial performance test is less than or equal to the formaldehyde emission limitation; and   |
|   |   | ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor operating parameters approved by the Administrator (if any) according to the requirements in §63.6625(b); and   |
|   |   | iii. You have recorded the approved   |

|   |   | operating parameters (if any) during the initial performance test.   |
|---|---|--|
| located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency  | formaldehyde in the<br>stationary RICE<br>exhaust and using | i. The average formaldehyde concentration, corrected to 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> , dry basis, from the three test runs is less than or equal to the formaldehyde emission limitation; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor catalyst inlet temperature according to the requirements in §63.6625(b); and                                  |
|   |   | iii. You have recorded the catalyst pressure drop and catalyst inlet temperature during the initial performance test.  |
| 11. New or reconstructed non-<br>emergency stationary RICE >500 HP<br>located at a major source of HAP,<br>new or reconstructed non-emergency<br>4SLB stationary RICE 250 SHP S00<br>located at a major source of HAP, and<br>existing non-emergency 4SRB<br>stationary RICE >500 HP  | _   | i. The average formaldehyde concentration, corrected to 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> , dry basis, from the three test runs is less than or equal to the formaldehyde emission limitation; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor operating parameters approved by the Administrator (if any) according to the requirements in §63.6625(b); and |
|   |   | iii. You have recorded the approved operating parameters (if any) during the initial performance test.   |
| 12. Existing non-emergency stationary RICE 100≤HP≤500 located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE 300 <hp≤500 an="" area="" at="" hap<="" located="" of="" source="" td=""><td>emissions</td><td>i. The average reduction of emissions of CO or formaldehyde, as applicable determined from the initial performance test is equal to or greater than the required CO or formaldehyde, as applicable, percent reduction.</td></hp≤500> | emissions   | i. The average reduction of emissions of CO or formaldehyde, as applicable determined from the initial performance test is equal to or greater than the required CO or formaldehyde, as applicable, percent reduction.   |
| 13. Existing non-emergency stationary RICE 100≤HP≤500 located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE 300 <hp≤500 an="" area<="" at="" located="" td=""><td>formaldehyde or CO in the stationary</td><td>i. The average formaldehyde or CO concentration, as applicable, corrected to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>, dry basis, from the three test runs is less than or equal to the formaldehyde</td></hp≤500>                               | formaldehyde or CO in the stationary                        | i. The average formaldehyde or CO concentration, as applicable, corrected to 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> , dry basis, from the three test runs is less than or equal to the formaldehyde   |

| source of HAP | or CO emission limitation, as |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
|               | applicable.                   |

[76 FR 12867, Mar. 9, 2011]

Table 6 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Continuous Compliance With Emission Limitations, Operating Limitations, Work Practices, and Management Practices

As stated in §63.6640, you must continuously comply with the emissions and operating limitations and work or management practices as required by the following:

| For each   | Complying with the requirement to                     | You must demonstrate continuous compliance by  |
|--|---|--|
| 1. New or reconstructed non-<br>emergency 2SLB stationary RICE<br>>500 HP located at a major source<br>of HAP, new or reconstructed non-<br>emergency 4SLB stationary RICE<br>≥250 HP located at a major source<br>of HAP, and new or reconstructed<br>non-emergency CI stationary RICE<br>>500 HP located at a major source<br>of HAP | and using an oxidation catalyst, and using a CPMS     | i. Conducting semiannual performance tests for CO to demonstrate that the required CO percent reduction is achieved; and ii. Collecting the catalyst inlet temperature data according to §63.6625(b); and iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the catalyst inlet temperature; and v. Measuring the pressure drop across the catalyst once per month and demonstrating that the pressure drop across the catalyst is within |
|  |   | the operating limitation established during the performance test.  |
| 2. New or reconstructed non-<br>emergency 2SLB stationary RICE<br>>500 HP located at a major source<br>of HAP, new or reconstructed non-<br>emergency 4SLB stationary RICE<br>≥250 HP located at a major source<br>of HAP, and new or reconstructed<br>non-emergency CI stationary RICE<br>>500 HP located at a major source<br>of HAP | and not using an oxidation catalyst, and using a CPMS | i. Conducting semiannual performance tests for CO to demonstrate that the required CO percent reduction is achieved; and ii. Collecting the approved operating parameter (if any) data according to §63.6625(b); and iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and  |
|  |   | iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating   |

|  |   | limitations for the operating parameters established during the performance test.  |
|--|---|--|
| emergency 2SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non- | or limit the                                    | i. Collecting the monitoring data according to §63.6625(a), reducing the measurements to 1-hour averages, calculating the percent reduction or concentration of CO emissions according to §63.6620; and ii. Demonstrating that the catalyst achieves the required percent reduction of CO emissions over the 4-hour averaging period, or that the emission remain at or below the CO concentration limit; and iii. Conducting an annual RATA of your CEMS using PS 3 and 4A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B, as well as daily and periodic data quality checks in accordance with 40 CFR part 60, appendix F, procedure 1. |
| 4. Non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP                     | a. Reduce formaldehyde emissions and using NSCR | i. Collecting the catalyst inlet temperature data according to §63.6625(b); and  |
|  |   | ii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and  |
|  |   | iii. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the catalyst inlet temperature; and  |
|  |   | iv. Measuring the pressure drop across the catalyst once per month and demonstrating that the pressure drop across the catalyst is within the operating limitation established during the performance test.  |
| 5. Non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP                     |   | i. Collecting the approved operating parameter (if any) data according to §63.6625(b); and ii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and   |

|  |  | iii. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the operating parameters established during the performance test.   |
|--|--|---|
| 6. Non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE with a brake HP ≥5,000 located at a major source of HAP  |  | Conducting semiannual performance tests for formaldehyde to demonstrate that the required formaldehyde percent reduction is achieved. <sup>a</sup>  |
| 7. New or reconstructed non-<br>emergency stationary RICE >500<br>HP located at a major source of<br>HAP and new or reconstructed<br>non-emergency 4SLB stationary<br>RICE 250 ≤HP≤500 located at a<br>major source of HAP | a. Limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust and using oxidation catalyst or NSCR     | i. Conducting semiannual performance tests for formaldehyde to demonstrate that your emissions remain at or below the formaldehyde concentration limit; and ii. Collecting the catalyst inlet temperature data according to §63.6625(b); and            |
|  |  | iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and  |
|  |  | iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the catalyst inlet temperature; and  |
|  |  | v. Measuring the pressure drop across the catalyst once per month and demonstrating that the pressure drop across the catalyst is within the operating limitation established during the performance test.  |
| 8. New or reconstructed non-<br>emergency stationary RICE >500<br>HP located at a major source of<br>HAP and new or reconstructed<br>non-emergency 4SLB stationary<br>RICE 250 ≤HP≤500 located at a<br>major source of HAP | a. Limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust and not using oxidation catalyst or NSCR | i. Conducting semiannual performance tests for formaldehyde to demonstrate that your emissions remain at or below the formaldehyde concentration limit; and ii. Collecting the approved operating parameter (if any) data according to §63.6625(b); and |
|  |  | iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and  |

|   |   | iv Maintaining the 4 hour rolling  |
|---|---|--|
|   |   | iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the operating parameters established during the performance test.   |
|   | practices   | i. Operating and maintaining the stationary RICE according to the manufacturer's emission-related operation and maintenance instructions; or ii. Develop and follow your own maintenance plan which must provide to the extent practicable for the maintenance and operation of the engine in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practice for minimizing emissions. |
| 10. Existing stationary CI RICE >500 HP that are not limited use stationary RICE, and existing 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that operate more than 24 hours per calendar year and are not limited use stationary RICE | a. Reduce CO or formaldehyde emissions, or limit the concentration of formaldehyde or CO in the stationary RICE exhaust, and using oxidation catalyst or NSCR | i. Conducting performance tests every 8,760 hours or 3 years, whichever comes first, for CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, to demonstrate that the required CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, percent reduction is achieved or that your emissions remain at or below the CO or formaldehyde concentration limit; and  |
|   |   | ii. Collecting the catalyst inlet temperature data according to §63.6625(b); and   |
|   |   | iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and   |

|   |   | iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the catalyst inlet temperature; and  |
|---|---|---|
|   |   | v. Measuring the pressure drop across the catalyst once per month and demonstrating that the pressure drop across the catalyst is within the operating limitation established during the performance test.  |
| >500 HP that are not limited use stationary RICE, and existing 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that operate more than 24                                       | formaldehyde<br>emissions, or limit the<br>concentration of | i. Conducting performance tests every 8,760 hours or 3 years, whichever comes first, for CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, to demonstrate that the required CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, percent reduction is achieved or that your emissions remain at or below the CO or formaldehyde concentration limit; and |
|   |   | ii. Collecting the approved operating parameter (if any) data according to §63.6625(b); and   |
|   |   | iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and  |
|   |   | iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the operating parameters established during the performance test.  |
| 12. Existing limited use CI stationary RICE >500 HP and existing limited use 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that operate more than 24 hours per calendar year | or limit the concentration of formaldehyde or CO in         | i. Conducting performance tests every 8,760 hours or 5 years, whichever comes first, for CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, to demonstrate that the required CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, percent reduction is achieved or that your emissions remain at or below the CO or formaldehyde concentration limit; and |
|   |   | ii. Collecting the catalyst inlet<br>temperature data according to  |

|   |  | 7   |
|---|--|---|
|   |  | §63.6625(b); and  |
|   |  | iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and  |
|   |  | iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the catalyst inlet temperature; and  |
|   |  | v. Measuring the pressure drop across the catalyst once per month and demonstrating that the pressure drop across the catalyst is within the operating limitation established during the performance test.  |
| 13. Existing limited use CI stationary RICE >500 HP and existing limited use 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that operate more than 24 hours per calendar year | formaldehyde emissions or limit the concentration of formaldehyde or CO in | i. Conducting performance tests every 8,760 hours or 5 years, whichever comes first, for CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, to demonstrate that the required CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, percent reduction is achieved or that your emissions remain at or below the CO or formaldehyde concentration limit; and |
|   |  | ii. Collecting the approved operating parameter (if any) data according to §63.6625(b); and   |
|   |  | iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and  |
|   |  | iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the operating parameters established during the performance test.  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>After you have demonstrated compliance for two consecutive tests, you may reduce the frequency of subsequent performance tests to annually. If the results of any subsequent annual performance test indicate the stationary RICE is not in compliance with the CO or formaldehyde emission limitation, or you deviate from any of your operating limitations, you must resume semiannual performance tests.

[76 FR 12870, Mar. 9, 2011]

### Table 7 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Requirements for Reports

As stated in §63.6650, you must comply with the following requirements for reports:

|   | You must |   | You must submit the   |
|---|----------|---|---|
| For each  | submit a | The report must contain   | report  |
| 1. Existing non-emergency, non-black start stationary RICE 100≤HP≤500 located at a major source of HAP; existing non-emergency, non-black start stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP; existing non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP; existing non-emergency, non-black start stationary CI RICE >300 HP located at an area source of HAP; existing non-emergency, non-black start stationary CI RICE >300 HP located at an area source of HAP; existing non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP and operated more than 24 hours per calendar year; new or reconstructed non-emergency stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP; and new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE 250≤HP≤500 located at a major source of HAP | report   | from any emission limitations or operating limitations that apply to you, a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations or operating limitations during the reporting period. If there were no periods during which the CMS, including CEMS and CPMS, was out-of-control, as specified in §63.8(c)(7), a statement that there were not periods during which the CMS was out-of-control during the reporting period; or b. If you had a deviation from | ii. Annually according to the requirements in \$63.6650(b)(6)—(9) for engines that are limited use stationary RICE subject to numerical emission limitations. i. Semiannually according to the requirements in \$63.6650(b). i. Semiannually according to the requirements in \$63.6650(b). |
| 2. New or reconstructed non-emergency stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis  | Report   | a. The fuel flow rate of each fuel and the heating values that were used in your calculations, and you must demonstrate that the percentage of heat input provided by landfill gas or digester gas, is equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis; and   | i. Annually, according to the requirements in §63.6650.   |

| b. The operating limits provided in your federally enforceable permit, and any deviations from these limits; and | i. See item 2.a.i. |
|--|--------------------|
| c. Any problems or errors suspected with the meters.   | i. See item 2.a.i. |

[75 FR 51603, Aug. 20, 2010]

## Table 8 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart ZZZZ.

As stated in §63.6665, you must comply with the following applicable general provisions.

| General<br>provisions<br>citation | Subject of citation   | Applies to subpart | Explanation                           |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| §63.1                             | General applicability of the General Provisions                                   | Yes.               |                                       |
| §63.2                             | Definitions   | Yes                | Additional terms defined in §63.6675. |
| §63.3                             | Units and abbreviations   | Yes.               |                                       |
| §63.4                             | Prohibited activities and circumvention   | Yes.               |                                       |
| §63.5                             | Construction and reconstruction   | Yes.               |                                       |
| §63.6(a)                          | Applicability   | Yes.               |                                       |
| §63.6(b)(1)–(4)                   | Compliance dates for new and reconstructed sources                                | Yes.               |                                       |
| §63.6(b)(5)                       | Notification  | Yes.               |                                       |
| §63.6(b)(6)                       | [Reserved]  |                    |                                       |
| §63.6(b)(7)                       | Compliance dates for new and reconstructed area sources that become major sources | Yes.               |                                       |
| §63.6(c)(1)–(2)                   | Compliance dates for existing sources   | Yes.               |                                       |
| §63.6(c)(3)–(4)                   | [Reserved]  |                    |                                       |
| §63.6(c)(5)                       | Compliance dates for existing   | Yes.               |                                       |

|                 | area sources that become major sources             |      |  |
|-----------------|--|------|--|
| §63.6(d)        | [Reserved]   |      |  |
| §63.6(e)        | Operation and maintenance                          | No.  |  |
| §63.6(f)(1)     | Applicability of standards                         | No.  |  |
| §63.6(f)(2)     | Methods for determining compliance                 | Yes. |  |
| §63.6(f)(3)     | Finding of compliance                              | Yes. |  |
| §63.6(g)(1)–(3) | Use of alternate standard                          | Yes. |  |
| §63.6(h)        | Opacity and visible emission standards             | No   | Subpart ZZZZ does not contain opacity or visible emission standards.             |
| §63.6(i)        | Compliance extension procedures and criteria       | Yes. |  |
| §63.6(j)        | Presidential compliance exemption                  | Yes. |  |
| §63.7(a)(1)–(2) | Performance test dates                             | Yes  | Subpart ZZZZ contains performance test dates at §§63.6610, 63.6611, and 63.6612. |
| §63.7(a)(3)     | CAA section 114 authority                          | Yes. |  |
| §63.7(b)(1)     | Notification of performance test                   | Yes  | Except that §63.7(b)(1) only applies as specified in §63.6645.                   |
| §63.7(b)(2)     | Notification of rescheduling                       | Yes  | Except that §63.7(b)(2) only applies as specified in §63.6645.                   |
| §63.7(c)        | Quality assurance/test plan                        | Yes  | Except that §63.7(c) only applies as specified in §63.6645.                      |
| §63.7(d)        | Testing facilities                                 | Yes. |  |
| §63.7(e)(1)     | Conditions for conducting performance tests        | No.  | Subpart ZZZZ specifies conditions for conducting performance tests at §63.6620.  |
| §63.7(e)(2)     | Conduct of performance tests and reduction of data | Yes  | Subpart ZZZZ specifies test methods at §63.6620.                                 |

| §63.7(e)(3)      | Test run duration  | Yes. |  |
|------------------|--|------|--|
| §63.7(e)(4)      | Administrator may require other testing under section 114 of the CAA | Yes. |  |
| §63.7(f)         | Alternative test method provisions                                   | Yes. |  |
| §63.7(g)         | Performance test data analysis, recordkeeping, and reporting         | Yes. | ·  |
| §63.7(h)         | Waiver of tests  | Yes. |  |
| §63.8(a)(1)      | Applicability of monitoring requirements                             | Yes  | Subpart ZZZZ contains specific requirements for monitoring at §63.6625.                |
| §63.8(a)(2)      | Performance specifications   | Yes. |  |
| §63.8(a)(3)      | [Reserved]   |      |  |
| §63.8(a)(4)      | Monitoring for control devices                                       | No.  |  |
| §63.8(b)(1)      | Monitoring   | Yes. |  |
| §63.8(b)(2)–(3)  | Multiple effluents and multiple monitoring systems                   | Yes. |  |
| §63.8(c)(1)      | Monitoring system operation and maintenance                          | Yes. |  |
| §63.8(c)(1)(i)   | Routine and predictable SSM  | Yes. |  |
| §63.8(c)(1)(ii)  | SSM not in Startup Shutdown<br>Malfunction Plan                      | Yes. |  |
| §63.8(c)(1)(iii) | Compliance with operation and maintenance requirements               | Yes. |  |
| §63.8(c)(2)–(3)  | Monitoring system installation                                       | Yes. |  |
| §63.8(c)(4)      | Continuous monitoring system (CMS) requirements                      | Yes  | Except that subpart ZZZZ does not require Continuous Opacity Monitoring System (COMS). |
| §63.8(c)(5)      | COMS minimum procedures  | No   | Subpart ZZZZ does not require COMS.  |
| §63.8(c)(6)–(8)  | CMS requirements   | Yes  | Except that subpart ZZZZ does not require COMS.  |
| §63.8(d)         | CMS quality control  | Yes. |  |

| §63.8(e)        | CMS performance evaluation                                      | Yes   | Except for §63.8(e)(5)(ii), which applies to COMS.   |
|-----------------|---|---|--|
|                 |   | Except that §63.8(e) only applies as specified in §63.6645. |  |
| §63.8(f)(1)–(5) | Alternative monitoring method                                   | Yes   | Except that §63.8(f)(4) only applies as specified in §63.6645.   |
| §63.8(f)(6)     | Alternative to relative accuracy test                           | Yes   | Except that §63.8(f)(6) only applies as specified in §63.6645.   |
| §63.8(g)        | Data reduction  | Yes   | Except that provisions for COMS are not applicable. Averaging periods for demonstrating compliance are specified at §§63.6635 and 63.6640. |
| §63.9(a)        | Applicability and State delegation of notification requirements | Yes.  |  |
| §63.9(b)(1)–(5) | Initial notifications   | Yes   | Except that §63.9(b)(3) is reserved.   |
|                 |   | Except that §63.9(b) only applies as specified in §63.6645. |  |
| §63.9(c)        | Request for compliance extension                                | Yes   | Except that §63.9(c) only applies as specified in §63.6645.  |
| §63.9(d)        | Notification of special compliance requirements for new sources | Yes   | Except that §63.9(d) only applies as specified in §63.6645.  |
| §63.9(e)        | Notification of performance test                                | Yes   | Except that §63.9(e) only applies as specified in §63.6645.  |
| §63.9(f)        | Notification of visible emission (VE)/opacity test              | No  | Subpart ZZZZ does not contain opacity or VE  |

|                           |   |   | standards.   |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| §63.9(g)(1)               | Notification of performance evaluation                          | Yes   | Except that §63.9(g) only applies as specified in §63.6645.  |
| §63.9(g)(2)               | Notification of use of COMS data                                | No  | Subpart ZZZZ does not contain opacity or VE standards.   |
| §63.9(g)(3)               | Notification that criterion for alternative to RATA is exceeded | Yes   | If alternative is in use.  |
|                           |   | Except that §63.9(g) only applies as specified in §63.6645. |  |
| §63.9(h)(1)–(6)           | Notification of compliance status                               | Yes   | Except that notifications for sources using a CEMS are due 30 days after completion of performance evaluations. §63.9(h)(4) is reserved. |
|                           |   |   | Except that §63.9(h) only applies as specified in §63.6645.  |
| §63.9(i)                  | Adjustment of submittal deadlines                               | Yes.  |  |
| §63.9(j)                  | Change in previous information                                  | Yes.  |  |
| §63.10(a)                 | Administrative provisions for recordkeeping/reporting           | Yes.  |  |
| §63.10(b)(1)              | Record retention  | Yes.  |  |
| §63.10(b)(2)(i)–<br>(v)   | Records related to SSM  | No.   |  |
| §63.10(b)(2)(vi)–<br>(xi) | Records   | Yes.  |  |
| §63.10(b)(2)(xii)         | Record when under waiver  | Yes.  |  |
| §63.10(b)(2)(xiii)        | Records when using alternative to RATA                          | Yes   | For CO standard if using RATA alternative.   |
| §63.10(b)(2)(xiv)         | Records of supporting   | Yes.  |  |

|                         | documentation                                     |      |  |
|-------------------------|---|------|--|
| §63.10(b)(3)            | Records of applicability determination            | Yes. |  |
| §63.10(c)               | Additional records for sources using CEMS         | Yes  | Except that §63.10(c)(2)–(4) and (9) are reserved.     |
| §63.10(d)(1)            | General reporting requirements                    | Yes. |  |
| §63.10(d)(2)            | Report of performance test results                | Yes. |  |
| §63.10(d)(3)            | Reporting opacity or VE observations              | No   | Subpart ZZZZ does not contain opacity or VE standards. |
| §63.10(d)(4)            | Progress reports                                  | Yes. |  |
| §63.10(d)(5)            | Startup, shutdown, and malfunction reports        | No.  |  |
| §63.10(e)(1) and (2)(i) | Additional CMS Reports                            | Yes. |  |
| §63.10(e)(2)(ii)        | COMS-related report                               | No   | Subpart ZZZZ does not require COMS.                    |
| §63.10(e)(3)            | Excess emission and parameter exceedances reports | Yes. | Except that §63.10(e)(3)(i) (C) is reserved.           |
| §63.10(e)(4)            | Reporting COMS data                               | No   | Subpart ZZZZ does not require COMS.                    |
| §63.10(f)               | Waiver for recordkeeping/reporting                | Yes. |  |
| §63.11                  | Flares  | No.  |  |
| §63.12                  | State authority and delegations                   | Yes. |  |
| §63.13                  | Addresses   | Yes. |  |
| §63.14                  | Incorporation by reference                        | Yes. |  |
| §63.15                  | Availability of information                       | Yes. |  |

## **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

| I, Pam Owen, hereby certify that a copy of | f this permit has been mailed by first class mail to, |
|--|---|
| Arkansas Children's Hospital, 1 Children's | Way, Little Rock, AR, 72202, on this day              |
| of April                                   | _, 2012.  |

Pam Owen, AAII, Air Division